DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 388 086 FL 023 337

TITLE	Making a Career Choice.
INSTITUTION	Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages, Inc., Alexandria, VA.
PUB DATE	94
NOTE	124p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL), Inc., 1600 Cameron St., Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314 ($22.95; member, $19.95).
PUB TYPE	Guides - Non-Classroom Use (055) -- Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE	MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Career Exploration; *Career Guidance; Employment Opportunities; *English (Second Language); Foreign Countries; *Professional Development; Second Language Instruction; Teacher Education Programs; Teacher Qualifications
IDENTIFIERS	Czechoslovakia; Japan; Korea; Portugal

ABSTRACT

This packet of information contains materials that will answer many questions about Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL). Individual sections cover the definition of TESOL and other acronyms in the field, what is an English-as-a-Second-Language (ESL) professional, how to get started, and qualifications and opportunities. Specific articles include: (1) "What Employers Want in an ESL/EFL Teacher" (Lynn Henrichsen) and (2) "Overseas Salary and Benefits: Questions To Ask, Answers To Have" (Lynn McNamara). Other sections deal with worldwide training program directories and correspondence courses in teacher training, job placement and referral sources, and employment contacts by country. TESOL articles on teaching in Japan, Korea, Czechoslovakia, and Portugal include general information on teaching English outside of the United States. Intensive English programs, international schools, and foreign agencies are listed, and a copy of the "State Certification Requirements for Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages in the U.S." is included. TESOL worldwide affiliates are listed, and a brief bibliography of necessary books is offered. (NAV)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED 388 086

TESOL

TESOL

Field Services

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN **OTHER THAN PAPER COPY** HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Jennifer Pelett

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)"

Making a career choice

Teaching English to speakers of other languages in the United States and around the world

FL 023 337

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

****

WELCOME TO TESOL!

This packet of information has been prepared for people like you who are interested in entering the exciting and rewarding field of teaching English as a second or foreign language. It is said that over one thousand million people speak or are learning English in the world today. The demand for teachers increases continually, and the range of locations where teachers are needed is enormous.

People want to learn English for numerous reasons: study in an English speaking country, travel, business, government relations, employment, and in many cases, just to live day by day. Who teaches all these would-be learners?

Both inside the US and around the world, as the demand for English has risen, so has the profile of the profession which teaches it. "TESOL" has become a profession of qualified and experienced teachers who make the teaching of English as a second or foreign language a career. Many people not yet teaching in the field think, "I speak English, and therefore, I can teach English." In many places outside the US, this is true. People who are interested in teaching on the side in order to travel outside the US can often find a job — somewhere—usually by providing conversation practice. However, as the number of trained teachers increases, opportunities for unqualified teachers have decreased drastically.

Training in teaching English as a second or foreign language certainly increases your marketability for finding jobs. However, there are other important reasons for seeking this specialized training. While some few may be "born" teachers, the prospective teacher can learn skills to use when faced with eager learners in a classroom. As the profession has grown, so has the range of approaches and materials available. Even a short introductory course can provide the teacher-in-training with the basic methodologies. Just as important, such training can make the teacher confident that he or she is providing the students (who have probably paid for the course) with the best possible instruction.

This packet contains materials that will answer many of your questions about teaching English as a second or foreign language. The world is so large and the opportunities so varied, that it is difficult to answer every question, especially about hiring practices and salaries across the US and around the world. Hopefully, the general information in this packet will at least get you started as you pursue the opportunities.

For someone interested in working with people from other cultures and language backgrounds, knowledgeable about the English language, and committed to teaching, teaching English as a foreign or second langauge can be a satisfying and rewarding career. Welcome to the world of TESOL!

TESOL Field Services Department

Making a career choice

Table of Contents

- **Welcome To TESOL**
  - What's What: TESOL Acronyms
- **Readings**
  - Qualifications and Opportunities for Teaching of ESL/EFL
  - The ESL Professional: Desired Characteristics for Various Positions
  - What Employers Want in an ESL/EFL Teacher
  - How to Get Started: Teaching in the United States
  - How to Get Started: Teaching Outside the United States
  - Overseas Salary and Benefits: Questions to Ask, Answers to Have
  - Opportunities Abroad for Teaching English as a Foreign Language: A Resource List
  - Articles from the *TESOL Placement Bulletin*
- **Resources**
  - Resources for Teacher Training Programs in TESOL: Professional Program Directories; Training Programs Around the World; Correspondence Courses
  - Job Placement and Referral Resources: Domestic and International Job Placement; Major Employers; Interns and Volunteers; Periodicals
  - Employment Contacts by Country
  - International Schools
  - State Certification Requirements
  - Foreign Agencies (Embassies and Consulates)
  - TESOL Affiliates
- **Bibliographies**
  - What Every ESL Teacher Should Have on the Bookshelf
  - Suggested EFL Materials (from "Ask the TJ")

TESOL

TESOL

Field Services

Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages, Inc.
1600 Cameron Street, Suite 300,
Alexandria, Virginia 22314-2705
Telephone: (703) 836-0774,
FAX: (703) 836-7864

What is TESOL?

(TESL, TEFL, ESL, EFL, ESOL . .?)

People who are not familiar with the TESOL profession are confused by the many common acronyms often used interchangeably.

TESOL TESOL, Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages, is used in the US for the degree one obtains to become a teacher in the field. For example, one may get a Master's Degree or a certificate in TESOL.

TESOL also refers to the name of the professional association,TESOL, which represents over 23,000+ teachers, teacher trainers, researchers, materials writers, curriculum developers, and program administrators involved in teaching English to speakers of other languages.

ESL ESL is used for programs in English-speaking countries where students learn English as a second language in the environment of native speakers where there is a real need to use English for communication, study, and work. Examples are adult programs in communities and community colleges in the US, where students are permanent residents (immigrants and refugees) but do not speak English as a first language.

EFL EFL is used for English programs in non-English-speaking countries where English is not used as the lingua franca and where students may learn English for business and tourism. It is also used in US universities where students need English to complete academic study before returning to their own countries.

TESL/ TEFL TESL and TEFL are commonly used in the United Kingdom and outside the US. TESL programs are for students learning English as a second language for daily living, as by immigrants in English-speaking countries. TEFL programs are for students learning English as a foreign language in countries where English has no official status.

TESL and TEFL are also used for teacher training programs in the United Kingdom and Canada. For example, one may get a certificate, diploma, or Master's degree in TESL or TEFL.

ESOL ESOL (English to Speakers of Other Languages) is used in the US for English programs in the public schools, at the elementary and secondary levels.

TOEFL The "TOEFL" is the Test of English as a Foreign Language, administered around the world and in the US to internationals making application to US universities.

IATEFL IATEFL, International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language, is an association based in the United Kingdom that brings together teachers of English as foreign or second language. IATEFL has headquarters in the UK with national branches established in other countries.

The ESL Professional

Desired Characteristics for Various Positions

Adapted from an article by Martha Pennington NAFSA Newsletter, October, 1990.

A career in TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages) offers many opportunities in a variety of job positions. While ESL/EFL professionals in these positions share a variety of general characteristics, they are also expected to demonstrate certain specialized skills which develop through experience in the field. The person considering the field of TESOL, can benefit by knowing the desired characteristics of professionals in the various positions and the possibilities for career development.

Characteristics. As a basic requirement, the ESL/EFL professional has specialized training in the field of TESOL, usually at a graduate degree level. The competence of the ESL/EFL professional developed through such specialized training includes the following elements:

- the nature and variety (social, regional, functional) of language in general and the English language in particular;
- the interaction of language and culture;
- the nature of second language acquisition; and
- principles and practices of language teaching.

In addition, the ESL/EFL professional has studied a foreign language, has had experience living or traveling in international settings, and demonstrates certain personal characteristics, as follows:

- confidence and leadership;
- maturity and flexibility of outlook;
- sensitivity to individual differences and needs;
- cross-cultural knowledge and experience;
- awareness of other areas related to foreign student affairs (e.g., immigration policies); and
- interest in continuing professional development and ability to foster this same interest in those under supervision (i.e., students, teachers, orother staff members).

Specialized Skills. ESL/EFL professionals are also expected to demonstrate certain specialized skills relating to their particular jobs. Most professionals begin their careers as teachers.

Teacher. An ESL/EFL teacher should maintain up-to-date knowledge and a high level of skill in these areas:

- classroom presentation and management skills;
- lesson planning and course design;
- ESL methods and materials;
- English language phonology, lexicon, syntax, and pragmatics; and
- methods of assessing student performance.

As in the case of the other ESL professionals with whom they work, teachers must be able to communicate skillfully in face-to-face interaction and in writing with:

- people of different cultures; and
- people at different levels within and outside the organization, including curriculum specialists, teachers, students, and administrative staff members.

Curriculum Coordinator/Supervisor. Many professionals, after years of experience in the field, may become involved in curriculum coordination and supervision of other teachers. In addition to possessing the skills of the classroom teacher, the coordinator/supervisor must maintain a high level of skill in other professional areas:

Continued

- development and review of ESL curriculum, methods, and materials;
- group process for conducting meetings with students and teachers;
- testing, placement, and evaluation of student progress;
- hiring, orientation, training, observation, and evaluation of teachers; and
- collection, management, and dissemination of information on program initiatives, educational resources, and trends in the field.

Since a major part of the job involves interacting with others, the coordinator/supervisor should demonstrate effective oral and written communication with

- people of different cultures; and
- people at different levels within and outside the program, including curriculum specialists, students, sponsors, teachers, and administrative staff.

Program Director. It is expected that the ESL/EFL program director has had more extensive experience as a teacher/coordinator/supervisor, etc. In addition to the skills developed in those positions, the director must have knowledge and skill in the following professional areas:

- implementing ethical practices in student recruitment and disseminating accurate information about program services;
- managing budget, personnel, information, and procedures;
- implementing fair practices in hiring and evaluation;
- fostering professional development of teachers and staff;
- developing and evaluating ESL curriculum, methods, and materials; and
- administering a reliable and valid process for testing and placement of students.

The effective program director will also be a skilled communicator, demonstrating effective oral and written communication with

- people of different cultures; and
- people at different levels within and outside the program, including higher level authorities, sponsors, students, teachers and administrative staff members, teacher trainers, community members, professional organizations, other colleagues associated with international education, and interest groups whose mission impacts on the program or the field at large.

In addition to the positions described above, a career in TESOL offers opportunities in other specific areas: writing materials, developing and working with computer-assisted language learning and video, carrying out language research, doing teacher training, among others. The field of TESOL can offer a lifetime of professional development in a vital and growing field of education.

Qualifications and Opportunities for Teachers of ESL/EFL

Teaching English as a second or foreign language offers varied employment opportunities both inside and outside the United States, but available opportunities depend on a person's qualifications.

Qualifications

Bachelor's Degree: A bachelor's degree is considered the minimal qualification for employment. Professional training beyond a bachelor's degree is strongly suggested. An acceptable education program for teachers of ESL/EFL includes courses covering the English language (the grammatical, phonological, and semantic systems), pedagogy (methodology, second language assessment, practice teaching), and the learning of another language and its cultural system.

State Certification: ESL teacher certification or endorsement is required in most states for teaching ESL at the elementary and secondary levels in public schools in the US. Certification requirements can be obtained from state departments of education. Required courses are offered through university teacher training programs. Credentials are usually reciprocal from state to state. TESOL's *Directory of Professional Preparation Programs in the United States* lists state certification/endorsement licensure requirements as of Spring 1992.

Certification in the US: A certificate is usually 18-21 college graduate credits and is offered by many universities with teacher training programs. A person holding a US certificate is considered competent to teach in adult education programs, private English language programs, and some community colleges. The US certificate is also adequate for some positions outside the US.

Training in the United Kingdom: A variety of short-term (from four weeks to three months) certificates are offered (RSA, Cambridge, Trinity). For a complete listing of these courses, one should refer to the *EFL Careers Guide*, published by EFL Limited, 64 Ormly Road, Ramsey, Isle of Man. A few schools that offer similar short-term training are now appearing in the US. (See information included later in this packet.)

Master's degree: Master's degrees in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) are offered by many US universities. Master's degrees may have different names: M.Ed. in TESOL, M.A. or M.S. in Linguistics, M.A. in English with an emphasis in TESOL, M.A.T with emphasis in TESOL. Master's degrees usually require 30-36 hours of credit depending on whether a thesis is an option. A quality program includes some supervised practice teaching.

A professional with a master's degree, in addition to classroom teaching, will be prepared to develop curriculum, administer programs, and write materials, especially if he/she has also had teaching experience.

US universities offering certificate, Master's, and Ph.D. programs are listed in TESOL's *Directory of Professional Preparation Programs in TESOL in the United States.*

Opportunities

Outside the US: Those with no experience or training can often locate entry level positions in countries such as Japan, Korea, and Taiwan. Pay scales tend to be low for untrained people but sufficient to live on for a year or two. It is often easier to obtain such positions from within the country of choice.

Native speakers of English can often obtain tutoring positions and free lance their teaching in countries where English is not the first language. However, it can be difficult to earn a living, particularly in large cities and world capitals, with this approach. Also, more and more countries, particularly those in western Europe, have restrictive employment policies and visa policies. The US embassy in the capitols of these countries can often help to overcome these barriers. Teaching English in less-developed countries, and now in East Central Europe, is also possible, but one must be willing to live at the local standards.

Continued

Experienced, trained teachers are more and more in demand. Those with minimal training (a certificate from the US or the UK) may be considered for classroom teaching positions. Those with a Master's degree will be more competitive on the job market. Salaries will be higher, with benefits and travel support. Many organizations, including TESOL's Placement Service, offer information on opportunities for teaching abroad.

Inside the US: There is a growing need in elementary and secondary schools and in adult education in regions where immigrants and refugees have impacted local communities. School districts and adult education programs in southern California, Florida, Texas, New York, Chicago and other urban areas need trained ESL teachers.

In most states, ESL teachers are now required to have ESL certification or endorsement. Information about certification must be obtained from each state. Some states also require certification for teaching in adult education programs. In other states, a certificate or a Master's degree may be required. Public school teaching (K-12 and adults) provides the most opportunity for teaching, and offers the most secure employment conditions in the United States. In many states where emphasis is on bilingual education, appropriate training is required.

In higher education, opportunities exist in community colleges, universities, and intensive language institutes. For these positions, a Master's degree is usually necessary. In some locations more part-time than full-time positions are available. Teaching experience outside one's country is often a great advantage in seeking employment in higher education in the US. Teachers who have lived and taught outside the US have a better understanding of international students studying in higher education in the US.

Becoming A Professional

Teaching English as a second or foreign language is a field that has developed greatly in the past 20 years. For someone interested in working with people from other cultures and language backgrounds, with knowledge about the English language and a commitment to teaching, teaching ESL or EFL can be a rewarding career.

Experienced teachers enhance their careers by developing materials, administering programs, and contributing to the profession. They may advance academically by pursuing a PhD degree, getting involved in language research, presenting papers at conferences and seminars, and writing for professional publications. Joining TESOL and the over 23,000+ members it represents, or joining one of 78 local or regional affiliates, can put the ESL professional in touch with the larger profession around the world. ✿

What Employers Want in an ESL/EFL Teacher

by Lynn Henrichsen, Brigham Young University-Hawaii

What do employers look for in a prospective ESL/EFL teacher? What skills and knowledge do they expect a graduate of a TESOL teacher-preparation program program to possess? And-addressing essentially the same issue from a different perspective-what aspects of their professional training do graduates of such programs value most highly after they have experienced the real-world challenges of teaching English to speakers of other languages?

To get answers to questions like these, two surveys were conducted under the auspices of the TESOL program at Brigham Young University-Hawaii. The information gathered is both interesting and useful-for teachers looking for a job in ESL/EFL, or for people trying to find a teacher-training program that will provide suitable professional preparation.

Survey One: TESOL Educators and Employers

The first survey gathered opinions from 153 TESOL educators and employers in 30 countries around the world. The questionnaire asked them to evaluate the importance of four general areas and 60 specific topics in the preparation of teachers of English as a second/foreign language.

The four general areas were education, literature, linguistics, and TESOL methods and materials. Overall, as well as within various sub-groupings of respondents, the methods and materials category received far and away the highest rating. Literature, on the other hand, was consistently rated least important, while linguistics and education shared the middle positions.

These findings lead to a pair of simple recommendations: Whatever teacher-preparation program you enroll in, be sure to get ample training in the methods and materials used in teaching ESL/EFL. Then, as you present yourself to prospective employers, emphasize those aspects of your preparation.

In addition to the four general areas, a large variety of specialized ESL/EFL teacher-preparation topics were also rated. The pattern of responses to these items provides more particular information which can help you make informed decisions regarding your preparation to enter the TESOL job market.

Of the 60 items dealing with specialized topics, the top ten overall are:

1. specific training in how to teach listening comprehension.
2. training in TESOL materials selection and evaluation.
3. specific training in how to teach ESL/EFL reading.
4. intercultural understanding.
5. student teaching experience.
6. specific training in how to teach ESL/EFL writing.
7. specific training in how to teach ESL/EFL conversation.
8. specific training in how to teach pronunciation.
9. an understanding of the language learning process, and
10. a knowledge of general, introductory linguistics.

"Specific training" items in how to teach particular language skills clearly dominated this list. In fact, half of the top 10 items were of this type. Job-seeking ESL/EFL teachers' employability should increase as they make their expertise in these areas known.

Continued

At the bottom of the list, several of the 10 items rated least important by prospective employers dealt with literary topics, such as American literature, British literature, Shakespeare, literary analysis and criticism. The unavoidable conclusion is that interesting and humanizing though they may be, literary studies (which have traditionally formed the core of many English teacher's preparation) carry little weight in the world of TESOL.

The rankings of particular items within topical categories were also revealing. For example, in the linguistics category, language learning and general introductory linguistics shared the top two positions, followed by phonology, syntax, and language acquisition. Unfortunately, space limitations do not allow discussion and analysis at a detailed level here. Those interested in such information should consult the references listed at the end of this article.

Survey Two: TESOL Program Graduates

More recently, a second, related survey was conducted to obtain information from graduates of BYU-Hawaii's TESOL program regarding the usefulness of specific areas they had studied in the course of their professional preparation. Of the 45 respondents, about half were native speakers of English. Approximately one third were from the United States, one third from Asia, and one third from Pacific countries. Since graduation, three-fourths of the respondents had been employed teaching English to speakers of other languages, and most of the rest have worked in some other education-related position.

The pattern of responses from these TESOL program graduates was similar to the one found in the first survey of experienced educators and employers. Training in methods and materials received the highest "usefulness" ratings. Topping the list in this category was practice teaching. It was followed closely by instruction in methods for teaching pronunciation, methods for teaching speaking (conversation), classroom management and discipline, methods for teaching listening comprehension, methods for teaching writing, materials adaptation, second-language testing, and methods for teaching reading.

The listing of the second 10 "most useful" items included several more methods and materials topics (such as methods for teaching vocabulary, materials production, and methods for teaching culture.) They were joined by a number of items dealing with language acquisition (such as, process of language learning, L1 influence in L2 acquisition, and age differences in language acquisition).

As in the first survey, the 10 items rated "least useful" dealt with various specialty areas in literature and grammar. Transformational grammar received the dubious distinction of coming in last in the ranking of all 40 items. In contrast, however, "grammar for teaching (pedagogical grammar)" received a much higher usefulness rating, ranking fourteenth.

Parting Remarks: Limitations and General Recommendations

Of course, surveys of this nature do not and cannot answer the philosophical question of whether the preparation that TESOL employers say prospective teachers need is what will really serve them best. It can certainly be argued that a solid theoretical background in more general and abstract areas is most useful in the long run, inasmuch as it helps teachers understand, evaluate, and properly apply the more "practical" classroom techniques. Nevertheless, while this debate over theory vs. practice may never be resolved, the results of these two surveys make one point very clear-when presenting yourself to prospective employers, it is generally wisest to emphasize the practical aspect of your preparation.

Admittedly, survey results paint a generalized picture, while in reality the demands placed on a TESOL professional vary greatly from one job to another. To maximize your chances of getting the position you want, there is no substitute for finding out (in advance) your target program's particular objectives, emphases, and needs and then fitting your preparation to them. If, however, you have no special target position presently in mind, the findings of these surveys regarding the types of training that employers and experienced professionals generally consider most useful can provide valuable guidance as you embark on your career in TESOL.

Continued

* References *

Henrichsen, L.E. (1987, April). *The value of undergraduate-level teacher preparation in TESOL*. Paper presented at the convention of Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages, Miami Beach, Florida. (Available from the author.)

Henrichsen, L.E. (1983). Teacher preparation needs in TESOL: The results of an international survey. *RELC Journal*, 14(1), 18-45.

Henrichsen, L.E. (1979). Teacher preparation in TESOL: A brief report on responses to an international questionnaire. *TESL Reporter*, 12(2), 1-2,19.

Additional suggested reading

Acheson, P. (1977). English for speakers of other languages: A survey of teacher preparation programs in American and British colleges and universities. In J.F. Fanselow and R.L. Light (Eds.), *Bilingual, ESOL, and foreign language teacher preparation: Models, practices, issues* (pp. 69-81). Alexandria, VA: TESOL.

Fanselow, J.F. and Light, R.L. (1977). *Bilingual, ESOL, and foreign language teacher preparation: Models, practices, issues*. Alexandria, VA: TESOL.

Ochsner, R. (1980). Job-related aspects of the MA in TESOL degree. *TESOL Quarterly*, 14(2), 199-207.

Sukwiwat, M. and Smith, L. (1981). *TESOL and training non-native English Speakers: Are M.A.teacher education programs getting the job done?* In J.C. Fisher, M.A. Clarke, and J. Schachter (eds.), *On TESOL '80 Building bidges: Research and practice in teaching English as a second language* (pp.3-14), Alexandria, VA: TESOL.

How to Get Started

Teaching English as a Second Language In the United States

Americans with undergratudate degrees in liberal arts often ask about teaching English as a second language in the United States (or sometimes another English-Speaking country as well).

Teaching English as a second language is not the same thing as teaching it as a first language. There is a methodology and a foundation of knowledge for this inter-disciplinary field of study: linguistics, second language acquisition, education, psychology, sociology, testing and measurement, anthropology, etc.

There are many teaching opportunities in public schools (K-12 and bilingual education programs), adult education programs, private language schools, colleges and universities in the US. Individuals sometimes enter the field by obtaining part-time or volunteer teaching or tutoring positions.

An undergraduate degree, preferably in a foreign language or English, is a preferred foundation. However, qualified teachers have entered the profession with various undergraduate degrees and work experiences.

For those wishing to pursue a career teaching English as a second language in the United States, here are some suggestions.

1. Decide what level you want to teach. Different qualifications are required for teaching children and adults. Within the adult population, different qualifications are required for teaching in adult education (community based) programs and in higher education (academic programs in community colleges and universities).

2. Call the local university where you live to learn about the field and about course and degree possibilities in teaching English as a second language. One can begin to meet other students and professors who become contacts who can help locate a teaching position later.

3. Purchase TESOL's ***Directory of Professional Preparation Programs in TESOL in the United States***, which lists US institutions offering teacher training programs (BAs, certificates, certification, MAs and PhDs) in TESOL. The Directory includes program descriptions, tuition, terms, courses, faculty, scholarships, etc.

4. Do some introductory reading in the field. TESOL offers *TESOL Matters*, a journal, and a research quarterly to its members; all publications are useful resources. Borrow these materials from a professor at the local university or simply read them at a nearby university library if you aren't a TESOL member. Membership in TESOL, however, is an excellent introduction to the field.

   Enclosed is a bibliography of recommended teacher training texts, one of which may be useful to the newcomer in the field. Again, a local university library or bookstore, as well as a professor in that institution, would help you to locate the materials.

5. Contact the nearby TESOL affiliate where you live to learn when its next conference might be. A TESOL affiliate is an autonomous organization, with a separate membership from TESOL. It is the local professional organization that complements the work and services of the larger, international organization. Membership fees are usually under $20, so they are more accessible to people interested in learning more about the field. Networking is important too. By attending a conference, one can meet individuals in the field who may direct the newcomer to job leads in another country. Call TESOL Central Office, Field Services Department, for a local affiliate contact.

6. Subscribe to the TESOL Placement Service to learn about teaching opportunities outside the country. Although one may not have full qualifications for many announcements in this service, there is always need for newcomers with a fresh outlook and enthusiasm to live and teach in countries.

7. Attend a TESOL Summer Institute. Every summer TESOL sponsors a Summer Institute at a unversity. Leading educators from around the world (usually from the United States and the United Kingdom) offer intensive three or six week courses for newcomers to the field. (These institutes also offer other courses for visiting scholars and seasoned professionals.) If one is seriously interested in obtaining qualifications, we recommend attendance at this Institute.

Continued

Contact the TESOL Central office for information about the next year's Institute.

8. Attend a TESOL Annual Convention. A TESOL Convention is the main event each year for TESOL professionals. Participants have access to over 900 presentations, plenary addresses by leaders in the field, a spacious Publishers' Exhibit and an Employment Clearinghouse, among other things. The Employment Clearinghouse posts job openings and coordinates on-site interviews. Convention registrants may participate at no extra charge.

9. Learn (ESL) certification requirements in the state (s) where you wish to work if you are seeking public school employment. A list of state certification requirements may be found in TESOL's ***Directory of Professional Preparation Programs in TESOL in the United States.*** ✿

How To Get Started

Teaching English as a Foreign Language Outside the United States

Native speakers of English with undergraduate degrees in liberal arts often ask about teaching English as a foreign language outside the United States. In countries where English is not the medium of communication, in either business life or everyday activities, there is often need for teachers of English and a preference for native speakers to teach English in these situations.

However, teaching English is not the same thing as knowing the language from birth. There is a methodology and a foundation of knowledge based on an inter-disciplinary field of study: linguistics, education, psychology, sociology, testing and measurement, anthropology, etc.

Although there are many teaching opportunities outside the United States, more and more programs in countries such as Japan and Mexico seek teachers with a certificate, a Master's degree in TESOL, and three to five years of classroom teaching experience. Of course, an individual may be able to obtain part-time teaching positions and tutoring jobs upon arrival in another country. Employment conditions, such as contracts, number of teaching hours each week, class sizes, pay scales, housing, transportation, health coverage, etc., vary greatly in countries around the world, so the more qualified one is, the better chance there is for a better employment setting.

For people without the above-mentioned qualifications who wish to pursue a teaching position in another country, here are some suggestions:

1. Call the local university where you live to learn about the field and about course and degree possibilities in teaching English as a second or foreign language. Even a short summer course can provide a good foundation for on-the-job teaching. As a student, one can begin to make contacts who may help one locate teaching positions later.

2. Find out about short-term training programs in the US and in the United Kingdom These short-term programs often provide an "international certificate" which qualifies a person for employment outside the US.

3. Purchase TESOL's *Directory of Professional Preparation Programs in TESOL in the United States*, which lists US institutions offering teacher training programs (BAs, certificates, MAs and PHDs) in TESOL. The Directory includes program descriptions, tuition, terms, courses, faculty, entrance requirements, scholarships, etc.

4. Obtain some teaching experience before leaving for another country. As a result of the impact of immigration in the United States, many adult and college language programs are full of students learning English as a second language. Many of these programs need volunteer tutors to supplement students' classroom experiences. A literacy program in your area may be a good source for tutoring and also for training.

5. Do some introductory reading in the field. TESOL offers *TESOL Matters*, a journal, and a research quarterly to its members; all publications are useful resources. Borrow these materials from a professor at the local university or simply read them at a nearby university library if you aren't a TESOL member. Membership in TESOL, however, is an excellent introduction to the field.

   Enclosed is a bibliography of recommended teacher training texts, one of which may be useful to the newcomer in the field. Again, a local university library or bookstore, as well as a professor in that institution, would help you to locate the materials.

6. Contact the nearby TESOL affiliate where you live to learn when its next conference might be. A TESOL affiliate is an autonomous organization, with a separate membership from TESOL. It is the local professional organization that complements the work and services of the larger, international organization. Membership fees are usually under $20, so they are more accessible to people interested in learning more about the field. Networking is important too. By attending a conference, one can meet individuals in the field who may direct the newcomer to job leads in another country. Call TESOL Central Office, Field Services Department, for a local affiliate contact. (See enclosed list of affiliates)

Continued

7. Subscribe to the TESOL Placement Service to learn about teaching opportunities outside the country. Although one may not have full qualifications for many announcements in the *Placement Bulletin*, there is always need for newcomers with a fresh outlook and enthusiasm to live and teach in other countries.

8. Attend a TESOL Summer Institute. Every summer TESOL sponsors a Summer Institute at a university. Leading educators from around the world (usually from the United States and the United Kingdom) offer intensive three or six week courses for visiting scholars and seasoned professionals and newcomers to the field.) If one is seriously interested in obtaining qualifications,we recommend contacting the TESOL Central Office for information about the next year's Institute.

9. Get to know people from the country where you wish to live (if a specific country is of interest). Personal connections and contacts are helpful anywhere one may plan to live and find employment.

10. Attend a TESOL Annual Convention. A TESOL Convention is the main event each year for TESOL professionals. Participants have access to over 900 presentations, plenary addresses by leaders in the field, a spacious Publishers' Exhibit and an Employment Clearinghouse, among other things. The Employment Clearinghouse, sponsored by TESOL's Employment Services, posts job openings and coordinates on-site interviews. Convention registrants may participate at no extra charge.

11. Understand the terms of employment before accepting a teaching position. The more qualified the individual, probably the better the employment condition, yet there are many exciting teaching opportunities for inexperienced teachers, as long as they ask questions about the position and go forth "with their eyes open." (See the article "Overseas Salary and Benefits: Answers to Have" in this packet.)

The more complete the investigation about teaching English outside one's country, the better the selection process will be. The field is rich with opportunity today. ✿

"Overseas Salary and Benefits: Questions to Ask, Answers to Have"

by Lynn McNamara
Academic Director, Arizona State University, ALCP Japans

Introduction

The following is a list of general issues that should be addressed by any individual (teacher or administrator) who is considering employment abroad. One should be careful that the glamour of going overseas does not outweigh the practicalities of personal financial considerations. These issues should be addressed in an employee handbook or in a contract which is considered binding.

Before accepting an employment offer, an employee should have a satisfactory answer to each of the questions below and a full understanding of the financial impact of overseas employment. If the answers are not satisfactory, the employee should attempt to adjust the employment contract accordingly or accept the required financial commitment.

This list is also a valuable resource for employers to consider when establishing or enhancing the salary and benefits arrangement for overseas employees.

Salary

What is the average salary of a middle-class professional employee in that country? How much does that professional have to supplement his/her salary to live a middle-class life-style? If the professional is already in the country and being hired, what are the differences in salary and benefits between in-country/local hirees and overseas hirees?

Is your salary paid in dollars or in the country's currency? If you are paid on a dollar basis which is converted into the country's currency, is the exchange rate fixed or flexible and how is the rate determined?

Do you have payments in dollars to deposit back in the U.S.? Is it possible, how long does it take, and what does it cost to wire money back to the U.S.? Will the employer cover the cost of that money transfer?

How often are you paid? Are there bonuses, under what condition? When do you collect your first paycheck? Is your final paycheck collected before your departure? If you are dismissed or the program closes, what guarantees of salary and benefits do you have and for what period of time?

Taxes. How much will you be taxed in the U.S. for your salary and for which benefits? (This depends on how long you will be staying in your job abroad.) How much will you be taxed for local (state) and national taxes of that country? Must you pay these taxes monthly or annually, in advance or in arrears? Can you prepare your own tax reports (U.S./country). Is there a cost if you do your own, or must someone else do it at a fee?

Retirement. Are you provided with access to a retirement fund in which the employer contributes a percentage of your salary which is added to your total salary?

Social Security. Are payments made on your behalf to U.S. social security out of your salary? What are the additional costs for you to make such arrangements?

Insurance

Consider the questions below as relevant to the following types of insurance: Medical, Dental, Eye, Life, Emergency Evacuation and Return of Mortal Remains, Short-term Disability, Long-term Disability, Personal Goods (stored in U.S. or in your possession abroad), Automobile, Fire (on your dwelling in country).

Is it possible to get this coverage while you are abroad? How reputable is the insuring company? Who pays for your

Continued

coverage? Must you pay monthly or annual premiums? How much is the deductible? What percentage is covered?

Are you covered only in the U.S., only in your country, or worldwide? Can you apply only from within the U.S. or also from abroad? To what extent are dependents covered? After application and acceptance, how long does it take before the insurance is in effect? Must you provide a physical exam before acceptance? Who pays for that? What previous conditions are not ever covered or at what point will they be covered?

How long will coverage extend beyond your employment with that institution abroad? Is the insurance assumable at individual rates?

Personal Possessions

Home. Will the institution cover your mortgage payment in your absence? Will the difference between your mortgage payment and the temporary renting of your dwelling, if lower, be assumed by the institution?

Storage. How much does the institution pay annually towards storage in the U.S. of your personal goods and that of your dependents? Will that include automobile and piano storage? Who pays the insurance on these stored items?

Shipping. How much weight can be shipped in and out of the country as unaccompanied baggage for you, your dependents? By what means? How long will it take? Who pays the insurance for these goods? Who pays for customs or duty on these goods in country or upon return to the U.S.? Who pays for professional packers and movers? Is the cost paid door to door from your home or apartment?

Is there a difference in answering these questions if shipping refers to personal vs. professional items, such as a computer or professional books and materials?

Baggage. How much luggage can accompany you in and out of the country? If it is overweight, who will pay? What if some items are professional? Are costs paid for porters or for companies who transport your goods from the point of arrival to your home or office?

Transportation

Who pays for round-trip point-of-hire in the U.S. to destination? For employee only or also for dependents? What means of transportation must be used? How often is a round-trip home provided?

How much are in-country commuting costs? By what means must one commute? Who pays those costs? Are costs provided for all business-related travel? in-country and internationally?

If dependent children are commuting to school, who covers these costs?

Professional Materials and Equipment

Are office supplies provided or must you purchase your own? Is there a book allowance for purchase of books in country or should you bring your professional resource library with you? Will you need to pay for students' books or photocopies? Will you have access to a computer, typewriter, phone, fax, copy machine? Must you pay costs for the use of this equipment?

Housing

Who pays for the following: up-front deposits, commissions, or other country-specific fees; monthly rent; fire insurance; parking or maintenance fees? Who finds the housing? Is the size and condition of the housing unit sufficient for you and your dependents, considering the standards for a similar professional in theat country? Who is liable on the rental contract?

Continued

To what extent is it furnished? How much will you need to purchase in country to make the unit minimally livable? Are you provided an additional allowance sufficient to cover such purchases? When you are ready to depart, if you have purchased these items, how can you recuperate the expenditures?

Who pays for the delivery and installation of equipment and appliances?

Who pays the utilities? Is a private phone line capable of international calls provided at no cost? (The employee should pay for individual calls.) Is it clear that you are paying utilities only from the date you entered until the date you depart?

Are there different financial arrangements if you choose your own housing or if it is already provided for you?

Temporary Housing. Upon your arrival in the country, if housing is not ready, who pays for temporary housing, storage of goods, additional costs of eating in restaurants? What is the maximum amount of time that you and your dependents would be in temporary housing?

Relocation. If your housing is unsatisfactory after a period of time, can you relocate? Under what conditions? At whose costs?

Pets. What kinds of pets can you have in your housing unit?

Schooling

Can dependents enter local schools at no charge? If there is no language support, will tutoring and language lessons be provided to dependents? Who pays?

Who will pay for private international schools, which typically are taught in English and follow a curriculum acceptable to U.S. schools? Are all fees, tuition, and transportation covered for all dependent children? If the international school is not located in the place of employment, is room and board provided and at whose cost?

Pets

What are the costs to transport in and out of country? Are there necessary medical matters to be cared for before departure: shots, papers? What are the fees for quarantine in country? Must a special agent be hired for a fee to handle the animal from point of delivery to owner? Are pets allowed in the housing?

Sick Leave

How many paid sick days do you have per year? How do they accumulate? How many will accumulate beyond one year? Are unused sick days financially compensated upon departure?

Vacation days and Personal Leave

How many work days per year are paid vacation days? How many paid holidays occur each year in addition to vacation? If one must take personal leave, how much salary per day in lost?

If there is an emergency in your home country, such as a parent or sibling's death, is paid leave provided?

Visas

Who pays the following potential costs of securing proper visas: transportation, mail, photographs, copying, document verification and acquisition?

Are visas arranged for employee and dependents? Who is the sponsor of your visa(s)?

Continued

Overtime, Substitution, and Outside Work

If your are required to work beyond the job description, how much are you paid and by what means? How is this recorded for tax purposes?

How much are you compensated for substituting for other teachers in addition to your regular work?

Are you prohibited in a contract from having additional outside employment? How would this lack of income affect you?

Conclusion

There are many reasons why an individual would not press to acquire the salary conditions and benefits stated above. One common reason is that the overseas experience itself is the "payment". However, professionals who are considering an expatriate experience should consider the impact of "paying" for this overseas experience.

Typically, a professional in one's home country moves to another job expecting an increase in salary and benefits, not a decrease. The same should hold true for the overseas assignment. Furthermore, if employees expect positive salary and benefit arrangements, employers will begin to adjust their offering accordingly if the demand is sufficient.

Professional Training Program Directories

Australia and New Zealand

Department of Employment, Education and Training Overseas
PO Box 25
WODEN ACT 2606
Australia.
Tel. 062837 053

A Directory of Specialist TESOL Training and Applied Linguistics Programs in Australia and New Zealand
published by the ELICOS Association of Australia
The Editor
TEA News
Australia College of English
5-7 Raglan Street
Manly, NSW, 2095

Canada

English and French as a Second Language in Canadian Teacher-Education Institutions
by Anthony Mollica and Janice Yalden
The Canadian Modern Language Review
237 Hellems Avenue
Welland, Ontario, L3B 3B8
Canada

The United Kingdom

The Careers Handbook by the EFL Gazette
EFL LTD
64 Ormly Road
Ramsay, Isle of Man

The United States

Directory of Professional Preparation Programs in TESOL in the United States
TESOL
1600 Cameron Street, Suite 300
Alexandria, VA 22314
Tel. 703-836-0774

Training Programs Around the World

Australia

The Australian Centre for Languages
GPO Box 4718
Sydney, NSW, 2001
Tel 612-742 5277. Fax 612-742 5154.

International TESOL Training Centre
International College of English
PO Box 7 Flinders Lane Post Office
Melbourne Victoria 3000
Australia
Tel. 03-650 1700. Fax 03-650-2090

Centre for Language Teaching and Research
Dr. M.L. Wales, Senior Lecturer
University of Queensland
Australia

Egypt

The American University of Cairo
English Language Program
28 Falaki Street, Bab el Louk
PO Box 2511, Cairo
A.R.E.

France

Virginia Hamori (Director)
The American Language Institute
B.P. TESOL-2
34, avenue de New York, 75116 Paris
Tel. 47.20.44.99. Fax: 47.20.45.64

The American University of Paris
The American Language Institute
B.P. TESOL-2
34, Avenue de New York, 75116 Paris
France

WICE, TEFL Program
20, boulevard de Montparnasse
75015 Paris, France.

Greece

Center for English Language and Training
4 Franzi Street
11745 Athens, Greece

ENOSSI Teacher Training Department
7 Stadiou Street
Athens, Greece
Tel. (01- 3232247. Fax 01- 3212827.

Eurolingua Cararigas
148-150 Kifissias Avenue Amroussi
15126 Athens, Greece
Tel. 802 1163 or 802 6382. Fax: 8052844

The British Council.
Ms. N. Merizioti, Teacher Development Unit
24 Kanari Street
Kolonaki, Greece
Tel. 362 6150

Japan

TESOL MA Program in Tokyo
Simul Academy
3-17-42 Shimoochiai
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 161
Tel. 03-953-8701

Temple University Japan
1-16-7 Kami-Ochiai, Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 161 Japan

Columbia Teachers College
Simul Academy
Tokyo, Dai-9 Kowa Building
1-8-10 Akasaka
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107
Tel. 03-3582-9841

Kuwai Juku International
Department of Linguistics
Georgetown University
470 Intercultural Center
Washington, DC 20057

Phillipines

Language Department, College of Liberal Arts
De La Salle University
2401 Taft Avenue
Manila, Philippines

Continued

Spain

Teacher Training, International House
Trafalgar, 14 entlo
08010 Barcelona, Spain
Tel. 268 4511. Fax. 268 0239

Centro Urbieta
Urbieta, 14, 1
20006 San Sebastion, Spain
Tel. (943-42 77 07. Fax 943- 42 86 93.

International House
Teacher Training Dept.
Pascual Y. Genis. 16
Valencia 46002, Spain
Tel. (96-3520642. Fax 96-3522971.

Switerzland

Migros Klubschule
Oberergraben 35
9000 St Gallen
Switzerland

Volkshochschule des Kantons Zurich
Limmatquai 62
8001 Zurich
Switzerland

Alpha Sprachstudio
Freiestrasse 72
8032 Zurich
Switzerland

Erziehungsdirektion des Kantons Bern
Sulgeneckstrasse 70
3005 Bern
Switzerland

Volkshochschule der Region Bern
Bollwerk 15, Postfach
3001 Bern
Switzerland

ELCRA/BELL
ch. Vernay 26
1196 Gland
Switzerland

ELCRA/BELL
8 chemin des Sports
1203 Geneva
Switzerland

ELCRA - Bellsa
8 chides Sports
1203 Geneve
Switzerland

The United States (Intensive Short-term Preparatory Courses)

English International
665 Sutter Street, Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94108
Tel. 415-749-5633

International House
330 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10001
Tel. 212- 620-0760

St. Giles College
One Hallidie Plaza, Suite 350
San Francisco, CA 94102
Tel. 415-788-3552. Fax 415-788-1923. Telex 271-632SFOUR

Transworld Teachers In
683 Sutter Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
Tel. 415-776-8071

The United Kingdom

The British Council
Ms. N. Merizioti, Teacher /development Unit
24 Kanari Street
Kolonaki
Tel. 362 6150

U.S. International University, Director of Admissions
The Avenue, Bushey
Hertfordshire WD2 2LN, N.W
London, England
Tel. 0923-249067. Telex 23869 IUE G. Fax 0923-242227

The Bell School of Languages
Henley Lodge
Weston Road
Bath BA1 2XT
Tel. 0225 426255

International Teacher Training Centre
674 Wimborne Rd.
Bournemouth BH9 2EG
Tel. 0202-531355

Brunel Technical College
Ashley Down, Bristol BS7 9BU
Tel. 0202-531-1355

Hilderstone College
St. Peters Rd., Broadstairs
Kent CT10 2AQ
Tel. 0843-69171

continued

The United Kingdom (Continued)

The Bell School of Languages
1 Red Cross Lane
Cambridge CB2 2QX
Tel. 0223-247242

Pilgrims Language Courses
8 Vernon Pl., Centerbury
Kent CT1 3HG
Tel. 2762111.

EF International Language Schools
EF House, 1 Farman /st.
Hove, Sussex BN3 1AL
Tel. 0273-723651

The Basil Peterson College
22 Abercromby Pl.
Edinborough EH3 6QE
Tel. 031-556-7695/8

International House
Palace Chambers
White Rock, Hastings
E. Sussex TN35 1JP
Tel. 0424-428664/438438

Angloschool
146 Church Rd.
Upper Norwood, London SE19 2NT
Tel. 081-653-7285

International House (I.T.T.I.)
106 Picadilly
London W1V 9FL
Tel. 071-491-2598

Marble Arch Intensive English
21 Star Street
London W2 1QB
Tel. 071-724-2217

St. Giles College
51 Shepherds Hill
Highgate, London N6 5QP
Tel. 081-340-0828

The Bell School of Languages
Bowthorpe Hall, Norwich
Norfolk NR5 9AA
Tel. 0603-745615/6

Godmer House School of English
90 Banbury Rd.
Oxford OX2 6JT
Tel. 0865-512538

The Bell College, South Rd.
Saffron Walden
Essex CB11 3DP
Tel. 0799-22918

Various Countries

U.S. International University, Director of Admissions
The Avenue, Bushey, Hertfordshire WD2 2LN, N.W
London, England
Tel. 0923-249067. Telex 23869 IUE G
Fax: 0923-242227. (USA, Kenya,Mexico, Tokyo & London)

Correspondence Courses In Teacher Training

New Zealand

The Correspondence School, ESL Section
11 Portland Crescent, Thorndon
Private Bag, Wellington
New Zealand
Tel. 736-841

The United Kingdom

Chrysalis Language Courses
P.O. Box 193, Exeter EX2
Tel. 0392 431521

The English Language Centre (admissions)
Standbrook House, Suite C, First floor
2-5 Old Bond Street
London WIX 3TB

The London TEFL Bureau
Suite 401, 302 Regent Street
London W1
Tel. 071 580 4242

The Secretary (G), 6 Park View
Olive Road, London NW2
Tel. 081-452 5495

Language Studies Unit, Aston University
A Degree in Teaching English as a Foreign Language or as a Second Language
Admissions, Columbia Pacific University
1415 Third Street
San Rafael, CA 94901, USA
Tel. 415-459-1650 (in CA, outside the USA)
800-227-0119 (outside CA, in the USA)

International Learning Centres
Registered Office 24 Polwarth Gardens
Edinburgh EH11 1LW
Scotland, UK
Tel. and Fax 031-229-2611

The United States

Independent Study by Extension
Abernethy Hall 002A
UNC-Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Tel. 919-962-1106

Independent Study Through Correspondence
The University of Michigan, Extension Service
200 Hill Street
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104-3297
Tel. 313-764-5311

Job Placement and Referral Resources

✓ Domestic and International Job Placement

Educators or administrators desiring job referral or exchange should contact the following agencies for more information. For specific countries, some embassies offer placement through their education office.

American International School
EISN
PO Box 662
Newton, Massachusetts 02161-0002

ARELS/FELCO
2 Pontypool Place
Valentine Place, London SE1 8QS

Council for International Exchange of Scholars
3400 International Drive, NW #M-500
Washington, DC 20008-3097
Tel. 202-686-4000

The Defense Language Institute
English Language Branch
U.S. Civil Service Commission
San Antonio Area Office
8610 Broadway
Sab Antonio, Texas 78217
Tel. 512-229-6622

EFL Gazette
10 Wrights Lane
Kensington, London W8 6TA
Tel. 01-938-1819

English Teaching Fellowship Progra
English Teaching Division (ECA/CE)
U.S. Information Agency
Washington, DC 20547
Tel. 202-485-2869

European Council of International Schools
18 Lauan Street
Petersfield
Hampshire GU32 3EW
England
Tel. 011-44-730-68244

Euro Services Inc.
International Educators
Recruitment Service
91 Pt. Judith Road, Suite 211
Narragansett, Rhode Island 02882

Foreign Language Education Forum (FLEFO)
via CompuServe
Bitnet/Internet: 76703.2063@CompuServ.Com

Friends of World Teaching
PO Box 1049
San Diego, CA 92112-1049
Tel. 619-275-4066

JALT
The Language Teacher
Christopher Knott
JALT Central Office
Shamboru Dai-2 Kawasaki #305
1-3-17 Kaizuka, Kawasaki-ku
Kawasaki, Kanagawa 210 Japan
Tel. 81-44-245-9753
Fax 81-44-245-9754

"Instant Alert"
SASE
EIS-N. 4523 Andes Drive
Fairfax, Virginia 22030

International Schools Services
Box 5910
15 Roszel Road
Princeton, New Jersey 08543
Tel.. 609- 452-0990

Institute of International Education
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, New York 10017

(NAFSA) Association of International Educators
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20009-5728
Tel. 202-462-4811
Tel. 212-883-8200

Office of Overseas Schools (A/OS)
Room 234, SA-6
U.S. Department of State
Washington, DC 20520
Tel. 202-235-9600

Ohio State
Educational Career Services
Ohio State University
10 Arps Hall
1945 N. High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43210
Tel. 614-292-2741

Continued

Peace Corps
1990 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20526
Tel. 1-800-424-8580

The PDRC Placement Hotline
PDRC/SIT
PO Box 676
Brattleboro, Vermont 05302

Queen's University
Overseas Recruiting Fair
Placement Office
Faculty of Education
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N
Canada
Tel. 613-545-6222

TEFL Register
1 Riding House Street
London W1A 3AS
Tel. 071-580-4351

TESOL Placement Service
1600 Cameron Street, Suite 30
Alexandria, Virginia 22314-2705
Tel. 703-8360774
Fax 703-836-7864

TORC
National Teacher Placement Burea
4190 Pearl Road
P.O. Box 09027
Cleveland, Ohio 44109
Tel. 216-741-3771

University of Northern Iowa
Overseas Placement Service for Educators
152 Gilchrist Hall
University of Northern Iowa
Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614
Tel. 319-273-2061

✓ Major Employers and Recruitment Agencies for English Teachers

Aspect International Language Schools
26 3rd Street
San Francisco, California 94103

American Language Academy
2105 Grove Street
Berkely, California 90230

ELS International
5761-6 Buckingham Parkway
Culver City, California 92030
1-800-468-8978

Inlingua
551 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10176

The TESL Recruiting Service, Inc.
Rt. 6, Box 174
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129
Tel. 504-662-5569

USIA Information Agency
Language Teaching Division
301 4th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20547

✓ Interns and Volunteers

Volunteer Agencies and Recommended Handbooks — A good way to begin to get experience is to work as a volunteer. The following agencies can put you in touch with affiliates in your area and let you know whether such programs include training for ESL volunteers.

Ronald Broman
ISIP
PO Box 103
West Bridgewater, Massachusetts 02379
Tel. 508-580-1880 • Fax 508-580-2992

World Tech
Phillips Brooks House
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Tel. 617-495-5527

Contact Literacy Center
PO Box 81826
Lincoln, NE 81826
Tel. 402-464-0602 • Hotline 800-228-8813

Laubach Literacy Action
Box 131
Syracuse, New York 13210
Tel. 315-422-9121

Literacy Volunteers of America
5795 Widewaters Parkway
Syracuse, New York 13214
Tel. 315-445-8000

Solidarity Eastern Europe
2330 Notre-Dame Street West, suite 200
Montreal, Quebec H3J 1N4
Tel. 514-937-3423 • Fax 514-937-9452

The International Schools Internship Program
PO Box 103
West Bridgewater, Massachusetts 02379

✓ Periodicals

The International Educator (TIE)

Advertises teaching positions from around the world and provides articles by teachers and headmasters about their experiences working overseas.

The International Educator's Institute
445 R West Center Street
PO Box 103
West Bridgewater, Massachusetts 02379
Tel. 508-580-1880

The Chronicle of Higher Education

The *Chronicle* advertises teaching opportunities both inside and outside the U.S.

Subscription Department
Chronicle of Higher Education
PO Box 1955
Marion, Ohio 43305
Tel. 800-347-6969

The Times Educational Supplement (TES)

Quadrant Suscription Services Ltd
Oakfield House
Perrymount Road
Haywards Heath
West Sussex RH16 3DH, England

International Herald Tribune

Advertises teaching positions in the want-ad section and is carried in some public libraries.

International Herald Tribune
181 Av Charles de Gaulle
92200 Neuilly, France

Teaching Abroad

Institute of International Education
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, New York
Tel. 212-883-8200

Job Placement and Referral Resources

✓ Domestic and International Job Placement

Educators or administrators desiring job referral or exchange should contact the following agencies for more information. For specific countries, some embassies offer placement through their education office.

American International School
EISN
PO Box 662
Newton, Massachusetts 02161-0002

ARELS/FELCO
2 Pontypool Place
Valentine Place, London SE1 8QS

Council for International Exchange of Scholars
3400 International Drive, NW #M-500
Washington, DC 20008-3097
Tel. 202-686-4000

The Defense Language Institute
English Language Branch
U.S. Civil Service Commission
San Antonio Area Office
8610 Broadway
Sab Antonio, Texas 78217
Tel. 512-229-6622

EFL Gazette
10 Wrights Lane
Kensington, London W8 6TA
Tel. 01-938-1819

English Teaching Fellowship Progra
English Teaching Division (ECA/CE)
U.S. Information Agency
Washington, DC 20547
Tel. 202-485-2869

European Council of International Schools
18 Lauan Street
Petersfield
Hampshire GU32 3EW
England
Tel. 011-44-730-68244

Euro Services Inc.
International Educators
Recruitment Service
91 Pt. Judith Road, Suite 211
Narragansett, Rhode Island 02882

Foreign Language Education Forum (FLEFO)
via CompuServe
Bitnet/Internet: 76703.2063@CompuServ.Com

Friends of World Teaching
PO Box 1049
San Diego, CA 92112-1049
Tel. 619-275-4066

JALT
The Language Teacher
Christopher Knott
JALT Central Office
Shamboru Dai-2 Kawasaki #305
1-3-17 Kaizuka, Kawasaki-ku
Kawasaki, Kanagawa 210 Japan
Tel. 81-44-245-9753
Fax 81-44-245-9754

"Instant Alert"
SASE
EIS-N. 4523 Andes Drive
Fairfax, Virginia 22030

International Schools Services
Box 5910
15 Roszel Road
Princeton, New Jersey 08543
Tel.. 609- 452-0990

Institute of International Education
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, New York 10017

(NAFSA) Association of International Educators
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20009-5728
Tel. 202-462-4811
Tel. 212-883-8200

Office of Overseas Schools (A/OS)
Room 234, SA-6
U.S. Department of State
Washington, DC 20520
Tel. 202-235-9600

Ohio State
Educational Career Services
Ohio State University
10 Arps Hall
1945 N. High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43210
Tel. 614-292-2741

Continued

Peace Corps
1990 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20526
Tel. 1-800-424-8580

The PDRC Placement Hotline
PDRC/SIT
PO Box 676
Brattleboro, Vermont 05302

Queen's University
Overseas Recruiting Fair
Placement Office
Faculty of Education
Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N
Canada
Tel. 613-545-6222

TEFL Register
1 Riding House Street
London W1A 3AS
Tel. 071-580-4351

TESOL Placement Service
1600 Cameron Street, Suite 30
Alexandria, Virginia 22314-2705
Tel. 703-8360774
Fax 703-836-7864

TORC
National Teacher Placement Burea
4190 Pearl Road
P.O. Box 09027
Cleveland, Ohio 44109
Tel. 216-741-3771

University of Northern Iowa
Overseas Placement Service for Educators
152 Gilchrist Hall
University of Northern Iowa
Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614
Tel. 319-273-2061

✓ Major Employers and Recruitment Agencies for English Teachers

Aspect International Language Schools
26 3rd Street
San Francisco, California 94103

American Language Academy
2105 Grove Street
Berkely, California 90230

ELS International
5761-6 Buckingham Parkway
Culver City, California 92030
1-800-468-8978

Inlingua
551 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10176

The TESL Recruiting Service, Inc.
Rt. 6, Box 174
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129
Tel. 504-662-5569

USIA Information Agency
Language Teaching Division
301 4th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20547

✓ Interns and Volunteers

Volunteer Agencies and Recommended Handbooks — A good way to begin to get experience is to work as a volunteer. The following agencies can put you in touch with affiliates in your area and let you know whether such programs include training for ESL volunteers.

Ronald Broman
ISIP
PO Box 103
West Bridgewater, Massachusetts 02379
Tel. 508-580-1880 • Fax 508-580-2992

World Tech
Phillips Brooks House
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Tel. 617-495-5527

Contact Literacy Center
PO Box 81826
Lincoln, NE 81826
Tel. 402-464-0602 • Hotline 800-228-8813

Laubach Literacy Action
Box 131
Syracuse, New York 13210
Tel. 315-422-9121

Literacy Volunteers of America
5795 Widewaters Parkway
Syracuse, New York 13214
Tel. 315-445-8000

Solidarity Eastern Europe
2330 Notre-Dame Street West, suite 200
Montreal, Quebec H3J 1N4
Tel. 514-937-3423 • Fax 514-937-9452

The International Schools Internship Program
PO Box 103
West Bridgewater, Massachusetts 02379

✓ Periodicals

The International Educator (TIE)

Advertises teaching positions from around the world and provides articles by teachers and headmasters about their experiences working overseas.

The International Educator's Institute
445 R West Center Street
PO Box 103
West Bridgewater, Massachusetts 02379
Tel. 508-580-1880

The Chronicle of Higher Education

The *Chronicle* advertises teaching opportunities both inside and outside the U.S.

Subscription Department
Chronicle of Higher Education
PO Box 1955
Marion, Ohio 43305
Tel. 800-347-6969

The Times Educational Supplement (TES)

Quadrant Suscription Services Ltd
Oakfield House
Perrymount Road
Haywards Heath
West Sussex RH16 3DH, England

International Herald Tribune

Advertises teaching positions in the want-ad section and is carried in some public libraries.

International Herald Tribune
181 Av Charles de Gaulle
92200 Neuilly, France

Teaching Abroad

Institute of International Education
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, New York
Tel. 212-883-8200

Employment Contacts by Country

Those seeking employment in a specific country should contact the following agencies.

Various Countries

Overseas Employment for Educators
Department of Defense
Office of Dependents Schools
2461 Eisenhower Ave
Alexandria, VA 22331-1100

Friends of World Teaching
P.O. Box 1049
San Diego, CA 92112-1049
Tel. 619-275-4066

ELS International
Recruitment Officer 32
5761 Buckingham Parkway
Culver City, CA 90230
Tel. 213-642-4618. Fax 213- 410-4688

The International Schools Internship Program
PO Box 103
West Bridgewater, MA 02379

Brazil

ELS International Sao Paulo
Richard Cheng
Av. Santo Amaro, 3454
04556 Brooklin
Sao Paulo, Brasil

China

Dr. Daniel Edward Behmer (Director)
ITM-American Gateway Program
P.O. Box 02340
Detroit, Michigan
Tel. 313-872-1460

Education Division
Embassy of the People's Republic of China
2300 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008

China Teaching Program
Western Washington University
Old Main 530
Bellingham, WA 98225-9047
Tel. 206-676-3753

CIEE, U.S.-China Educator Exchange
Professional Programs
205 East 42nd Street
New York, NY. 10017
Tel. 212-616 1414, ext. 1209

Enquiries Unit, VSO
317 Putney Bridge Road
London SW15 2PN
Tel. 081-780-1331

Czechoslovakia

SPUSA: US Friendship Association
Marcella Safarikova
SPUSA Education Center
Smetanova Nabrezi 18
11000 Prague 1
Tel. 225367

Hungary

Zsofia Varga
English Teachers' Associaton
Budapest 11, 14 Bolgai Street, H - 1138
Tel. 36-1-1350 592

Continued

Greece

International Teachers Service
Fani Karatzou
47 Papakyriazi str.
Larissa, Greece
Tel. 041-253856 or 251775. Fax 604-8747147

Indochina

Indochinese Reconciliation Project
John McAulliff
5808 Green Street
Philadelphia, PA 19144
Tel. 215-848-4200

Indonesia

Enquiries Unit, VSO
317 Putney Bridge Road
London SW15 2PN
Tel. 081-780-1331

Japan

Teaching Conversatinal English in the YMCA English Schools of Japan
International Office in Asia
YMCA of the USA
909 4th Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98104
Tel. 206-382-5008

The Japan Exchange and Teaching Program
Embassy of Japan
Office of JET Program
2520 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008
Tel. 202-939-6700

The English Center
310-3, Togimachi
Hamamatsu City, Shizuoka Prefecture
Japan 430
Tel. 0534-56-0109

Sundai-ELS Language Center
Academic Director
1-5-8 Suragadai, Kanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101
Japan

AEON Intercultural Corporation
388 Market Street
Suite 1190
San Francisco, CA 94111

Berlitz Schools of Languages in Japan
Kowa Building
No. 15F, 11-41 Alaska 1-chrome
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107
Japan

Interntaional Education Services
Shin-Taiso Building
10-7 Dogenzaka 2-chrome, Shibuyaku
Tokyo 150
Japan

Korea (South)

ELS International, Recruitment Officer - MISC
5761 Buckingham PKWY
Culver City, CA 90230

Malaysia

ELSI/Kuala Lumpur
5761 Buckingham PKWY
Culver City, CA 90230

Continued

Poland

Solidarity Eastern Europe
2330 Notre-Dame Street West
Suite 200
Montreal, Quebec H3J 1N4
Tel. 514-937-3423. Fax 514-937-9452

Solidarity Eastern Europe
Teachers of French or English as a Second Language
c/o Education and Training Programs for Poland
12 Shuter Street
Toronto, Ontario
M5B 1A2

Russia

Global Social Venture Network
721 Montecillo Road
San Rafael, CA 94903, USA
Tel. 415-491-1532

American Council of Teachers of Russian
American Council for Collaboration in Education and
Language Study (ACCLS)
1619 Massachusetts Ave, NW
Suite 527
Washington, DC 20036
Tel. 202-328-2287. Fax 415- 492-1046

Taiwan

YMCA Teaching English in Taiwan
Overseas Service Corps.
ELSI Taiwan Language School, Academic Director
1 Fl. 59 Chungking S. Road
Sec. 2 Taipei, Taiwan 107
Tel. 02-321-9005

Thailand

Enquiries Unit, VSO
317 Putney Bridge Road, London SW15 2PN
Tel. 081-780-1331

where
to go?
how to
get
there?
what to
expect?
what to
bring?
Where
to go?
how to
get
there?

TESOL: Making a career choice

The following articles provide personal accounts of teaching experiences in various countries and practical advice regarding job hunting and the transition to a new country.

These articles were first published in the *TESOL Placement Bulletin.*

TESOL, 1600 Cameron Street, Suite 300
Alexandria, Virginia 22314
Tel. 703-836-0774 • Fax 703-836-7864

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

What employers want in an ESL/EFL teacher

by Lynn Henrichsen

What do employers look for in a prospective ESL/EFL teacher? What skills and knowledge do they expect a graduate of a TESOL teacher-preparation program to possess? And—addressing essentially the same issue from a different perspective—what aspects of their professional training do graduates of such programs value most highly after they have experienced the real-world challenges of teaching English to speakers of other languages?

To get answers to questions like these, two surveys were conducted under the auspices of the TESOL program at Brigham Young University-Hawaii. The information gathered is both interesting and useful—for teachers looking for a job in ESL/EFL, or for people trying to find a teacher-training program that will provide suitable professional preparation.

Survey One: TESOL Educators and Employers

The first survey gathered opinions from 153 TESOL educators and employers in 30 countries around the world. The questionnaire asked them to evaluate the importance of four general areas and 60 specific topics in the preparation of teachers of English as a second/foreign language.

The four general areas were education, literature, linguistics, and TESOL methods and materials. Overall, as well as within various sub-groupings of respondents, the methods and materials category received far and away the highest rating. Literature, on the other hand, was consistently rated least important, while linguistics and education shared the middle positions.

These findings lead to a pair of simple recommendations: Whatever teacher-preparation program you enroll in, be sure to get ample training in the methods and materials used in teaching ESL/EFL. Then, as you present yourself to prospective employers, emphasize those aspects of your preparation.

In addition to the four general areas, a large variety of specialized ESL/EFL teacher-preparation topics were also rated. The pattern of responses to these items provides more particular information which can help you make informed decisions regarding your preparation to enter the TESOL job market.

Of the 60 items dealing with specialized topics, the top ten overall were:

1. specific training in how to teach listening comprehension,
2. training in TESOL materials selection and evaluation,
3. specific training in how to teach ESL/EFL reading,
4. intercultural understanding,
5. student teaching experience,
6. specific training in how to teach ESL/EFL writing,
7. specific training in how to teach conversation,
8. specific training in how to teach pronunciation,
9. an understanding of the language-learning process, and
10. a knowledge of general, introductory linguistics.

"Specific training" items in how to teach particular language skills clearly dominated this list. In fact, half of the top 10 items were of this type. Job-seeking ESL/EFL teachers' employability should increase as they make their expertise in these areas known.

At the bottom of the list, seven of the 10 items rated least important by prospective employers dealt with literary topics, such as American literature, British literature, Shakespeare, literary analysis and criticism. The unavoidable conclusion is that, interesting and humanizing though they may be, literary studies (which have traditionally formed the core of many English teachers' preparation) carry little weight in the world of TESOL.

The rankings of particular items within topical categories were also revealing. For example, in the linguistics category, language learning and general introductory linguistics shared the top two positions, followed by phonology, syntax, and language acquisition. Unfortunately, space limitations do not allow discussion and analysis at a detailed level here. Those interested in such information should consult the references listed at the end of this article.

Survey Two: TESOL Program Graduates

More recently, a second, related survey was conducted to obtain information from graduates of BYU-Hawaii's TESOL program regarding the usefulness of specific areas they had studied in the course of their professional preparation. Of the 45 respondents, about half were native speakers of English. Approximately one third were from the United States, one third from Asia, and one third from Pacific countries. Since graduation, three-fourths of the respondents had been employed teaching English to speakers of other languages, and most of the rest had worked in some other education-related position.

The pattern of responses from these TESOL program graduates was similar to the one found in the first survey of experienced educators and employers. Training in methods and materials received the highest "usefulness" ratings. Topping the list in this category was practice

teaching. It was followed closely by instruction in methods for teaching pronunciation, methods for teaching grammar, methods for teaching speaking (conversation), classroom management and discipline, methods for teaching listening comprehension, methods for teaching writing, materials adaptation, second-language testing, and methods for teaching reading.

The listing of the second 10 "most useful" items included several more methods and materials topics (such as methods for teaching vocabulary, materials production, and methods for teaching culture). They were joined by a number of items dealing with language acquisition (such as, process of language learning, L1 influence in L2 acquisition, and age differences in language acquisition).

As in the first survey, the 10 items rated "least useful"dealt with various specialty areas in literature and grammar. Transformational grammar received the dubious distinction of coming in last in the ranking of all 40 items. In contrast, however, "grammar for teaching (pedagogical grammar)" received a much higher usefulness rating, ranking fourteenth

Parting Remarks: Limitations and General Recommendations

Of course, surveys of this nature do not and cannot answer the philosophical question of whether the preparation that TESOL employers say prospective teachers need is what will really serve them best. It can certainly be argued that a solid theoretical background in more general and abstract areas is most useful in the long run, inasmuch as it helps teachers understand, evaluate, and properly apply the more "practical" classroom techniques. Nevertheless, while this debate over theory vs. practice may never be resolved, the results of these two surveys make one point very clear—when presenting yourself to prospective employers, it is generally wisest to emphasize the practical aspects of your preparation.

Admittedly, survey results paint a generalized picture, while in reality the demands placed on a TESOL professional vary greatly from one job to another. To maximize your chances of getting the position you want, there is no substitute for finding out (in advance) your target program's particular objectives, emphases, and needs and then fitting your preparation to them. If, however, you have no special target position presently in mind, the findings of these surveys regarding the types of training that employers and experienced professionals generally consider most useful can provide valuable guidance as you embark on your career in TESOL.

References

Henrichsen, L.E. (1987, April). *The value of undergraduate-level teacher preparation in TESOL.* Paper presented at the convention of Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages, Miami Beach, Florida. (Available from the author.)

Henrichsen, L. E. (1983). Teacher preparation needs in TESOL: The results of an international survey. *RELC Journal*, 14 (1), 18-45.

Henrichsen, L.E. (1979). Teacher preparation in TESOL: A brief report on responses to an international questionnaire. *TESL Reporter*, 12 (2), 1-2, 19.

Additional suggested reading

Acheson, P. (1977). English for speakers of other languages: A survey of teacher preparation programs in American and British colleges and universities. In J. F. Fanselow and R. L. Light (Eds.), *Bilingual, ESOL, and foreign language teacher preparation: Models, practices, issues* (pp. 69-81). Washington, D.C.: TESOL.

Fanselow, J. F. and Light, R. L. (1977). *Bilingual, ESL/EFL, and foreign language teacher preparation: Models, practices, issues.* Washington, D.C.: TESOL.

Ochsner, R. (1980). Job-related aspects of the MA in TESOL degree. *TESOL Quarterly*, 14 (2), 199-207.

Sukwiwat, M. and Smith, L. (1981). *TESOL and training non-native English speakers: Are M.A. teacher education programs getting the job done?* In J. C. Fisher, M.A. Clarke, and J. Schachter (Eds.), On *TESOL '80 Building bridges: Research and practice in teaching English as a second language* (pp. 3-14), Washington, D.C.: TESOL.

This article was first published in *TESOL Placement Bulletin*, May 1991, Vol. 1, No. 3.

Preparing to leave . . .

US State Department Brochure

Whether you are traveling outside your country for business, pleasure, or study, the best way to ensure a carefree and relaxing trip is to prevent problems before they occur. The more you learn about passports, visas, customs, immunizations, and other travel basics, the less likely you are to have difficulties on the road.

Important documents

Travel document requirements vary from country to country, but you will need the following: a passport or other proof of citizenship, plus a visa or a tourist card, and/or work and resident permits. You may also need evidence that you have enough money for your trip and/or have ongoing or return transportation tickets.

Travelers need a passport to depart or enter most foreign countries. Even if you are not required to have a passport to visit a country, many countries require you to prove your citizenship and identity when you reenter. Make certain that you take with you adequate documentation to pass through immigration upon your return. A passport is the best proof of citizenship. Other documents to prove citizenship include an expired passport, a certified copy of your birth certificate, a certificate of naturalization, or a certificate of citizenship.

Beware of a passport that is about to expire

Certain countries will not permit you to enter and will not place a visa in your passport if the remaining validity is less than 6 months. If you return to the US, for example, with an expired passport, you are subject to a passport waiver fee of US$100, payable to US Immigration at the port of entry.

When to apply

Every year, demand for passports increases in January and begins to decline in August. You can avoid delays by applying between September and December. However, even in those months, periods of high demand for passports can occur. Apply several months in advance of your planned departure, whenever possible. If you need visas, allow additional time—approximately 2 weeks per visa. You must also establish your identity to the satisfaction of the person accepting your application. The following items are generally acceptable documents of identity if they contain your signature and if they readily identify you by physical description or photograph: a previous passport, certificate of naturalization or citizenship, a valid driver's license, a government identification card.

How to obtain visas

A visa is an endorsement or stamp placed in your passport by a government that permits you to visit that country for a specified purpose and a limited time—for example, a 3-month tourist visa. It is advisable to obtain visas and permits before you leave your home nation because you will not be able to obtain visas from some countries once you have departed. Apply directly to the embassy or nearest consulate of each country you plan to visit, or consult a travel agent. Passport agencies cannot help you obtain visas.

Foreign entry requirements

US Department of State publication M-264, *Foreign Entry Requirements*, gives entry requirements for every country and tells where and how to apply for visas and tourist cards. It can be ordered for US$0.50 from the Consumer Information Center, Pueblo, Colorado 81009 USA. It is advisable, however, to verify the latest visa requirements with the embassy or consulate of each country you plan to visit.

Because a visa is stamped directly onto a blank page in your passport, you will need to give your passport to an official of each embassy or consulate. You will also need to fill out a form, and you may need one or more photographs. Many visas require a fee. Check with the embassy or consulate of each country you plan to enter to learn what proof of citizenship is required. Even if a country does not require a visitor to have a passport, it will require some proof of citizenship and identity.

Immunizations

Under international health regulations adopted by the World Health Organization, a country may require international certificates of vaccination against yellow fever and cholera. Typhoid vaccinations are not required for international travel, but are recommended for areas where there is risk of exposure. Check your health care records to ensure that your measles, mumps, rubella, polio, diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis immunizations are up to date. Medication to deter malaria and other preventative measures are advisable for certain areas.

Information on immunization requirements, US Public Health Service recommendations, and other health hints are included in the book, *Health Information for International Travel*, available for US$5 from the US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. You may also obtain such information from local and state health departments of physicians. This information is also available on the US Centers for Disease Control (CDC) 24-hour hotline: 404-639-2572.

It is not necessary to be vaccinated against a disease you will not be exposed to and few countries refuse to admit you if you arrive without the necessary vaccinations. Officials will either vaccinate you, give you a medical follow-up card, or, in rare circumstances, put you in isolation for the incubation period of the disease you were not vaccinated against. Check requirements before you depart.

Some countries require certification from long-term visitors that they are free of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Check with the embassy or consulate of the countries you will visit for the latest information.

Health insurance

For travelers who become seriously ill or injured overseas, obtaining medical treatment and hospital care can be costly. Before you leave your home nation, learn what medical services your health insurance will cover abroad.

If your health insurance policy does not cover you outside your country, you should purchase a temporary health policy that does. There are short-term health and emergency assistance policies designed for travelers. You can find the names of such companies from your travel agent, your health insurance company, or from advertisements in travel publications. TESOL members residing outside the US and Canada may obtain insurance from Edgar Ward Ltd., International Insurance, 15 Minories, London EC3N 1NJ, England. Tel. 71-480-7108.

How to bring money

Do not carry large amounts of cash. Take most of your money in travelers checks and remember to record the serial number, denomination, and the date and location of the issuing bank or agency. Keep this information in a safe and separate place so if you lose your travelers checks you can get replacements quickly.

Some credit cards can be used worldwide, even for cash advances. Keep track of your credit card purchases so as not to exceed your limit: Travelers have been arrested overseas for mistakenly exceeding their credit limit.

If you will stay in one place for some time, open an account for check cashing and other transactions at a bank with an overseas affiliate. Embassies and consulates cannot cash checks for you.

Before departing, you may wish to purchase small amounts of foreign currency to use for buses, taxis, phones, or tips when you first arrive. Foreign exchange facilities at airports may be closed when your flight arrives. You can purchase foreign currency at some banks, at foreign exchange firms, or at foreign exchange windows.

Some countries regulate the amount of local currency you can bring into or take out of the country; others require that you exchange a minimum amount of currency. If you leave or enter the US, for example, with more than $10,000 in monetary instruments of any kind, you must file a report, Customs Form 4790, with US Customs at the time. Failure to comply can result in civil and criminal proceedings. For currency regulations, check with a bank, foreign exchange firm, your travel agent, or the embassy or consulate of the countries you plan to visit.

Register with the embassy of your home country

After your arrival register at the Consular Section of the nearest embassy or consulate of your home country if you plan to stay in a country for longer than one month. Registration makes your presence and whereabouts known in case it is necessary for a consular employee to contact you in an emergency. During a disaster overseas, consular officers offer assistance to their citizens and can even assist in evacuation when that becomes necessary, but they cannot assist you if they do not know where you are. Registration also makes it easier to apply for a replacement passport if yours is lost or stolen.

When you return

Reconfirm your return reservation at least 72 hours before departure. Whenever possible, obtain a written confirmation. If you do it by phone, record the time, day, and the agent's name who took the call. If your name does not appear on the reservations list, you have no recourse and may find yourself stranded.

Some countries levy an airport departure tax on travelers that can be as high as US$50. Ask the airline or a travel agent about this. Make certain to have enough money at the end of your trip to be able to get on the plane. Have your receipts handy in case you need to support your customs declaration. Countries have different limits on the amount of merchandise one can bring into the country duty free. For details, consult a travel agent or the Customs Service.

This article was adapted from Your Trip Abroad, *United States Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs and appeared in Vol. 2, No. 6, November 1992* TESOL Placement Bulletin.

Reflections on an adventure: How to beat the odds

by Joan D. Heiman

During my graduate school years I avidly read the articles giving advice from successful EFL teachers. Now, having recently returned from a disastrous and aborted first attempt to teach at a private language school, I have turned my own reflections into useful advice for recent graduates of TESOL programs anxious to assume their hard-earned first teaching position.

I have learned that there are times in life one has to admit that a situation is simply too difficult. After a month of unremitting illness, two harrowing trips to doctors and no cure, a month of national and local strikes during which electricity and water went off for hours every day, and phones, telegrams, banks, and buses were at a standstill, a month of sleepless nights due to heat, ravenous mosquitoes, the sound of mopeds and the beat of discos, a month of searching for an apartment only to be told to wait yet another month or two for the tourists to go home … after all of this, I remembered that teaching internationally does not have to be a prison sentence. On the contrary, teaching EFL can be a challenging and rewarding career—with the right preparation. As we made our long return journey home, trying to make sense of what had happened, we made a list of caveats to consider before accepting teaching assignments in other countries.

- If at all possible, do not move to a country sight unseen. Had I visited this particular country beforehand, I would never have considered returning to live.
- If the above is impossible, do *a lot* of research, the best sort being direct communication with someone who has lived in the country and, better yet, with someone who has been in the teaching position you have been offered. Take information from employers with caution—your perspectives may be based on different standards. Distrust tourist-directed information, travel materials, and picture books. In our case, for example, the pictures of beautiful white beaches did not include sewage systems draining into the sea.
- Do not go to a country solely for an EFL job. Decide on a job in a country that you have long been drawn to. Genuine interest in the culture, religion, customs, and language may make you more willing to struggle with unexpected initial difficulties and culture shock.
- Find out as must as possible about the standard of living and be realistic about what you can live with (or without). If clean air and water, quiet, and environmental awareness are important to you—not just as issues, but as day-to-day realities—you should avoid countries that don't meet your standards.
- Find out about food and whether the local diet is compatible with, or can be adapted to yours; vegetarians and health- conscious people in particular—beware.
- If you are going to a country or region where the economy relies heavily on tourism, be aware that tourism affects the cost of living, housing availability and costs, and attitudes toward foreigners. Also, if possible, avoid arriving during the height of the tourist season.
- As obvious as this sounds, *before arriving* do learn enough of the language to communicate and take care of basic needs. Based on information from guide books, we assumed that everyone would speak some English and that, consequently, we could take our time learning the language. Unfortunately, although many spoke minimal English, it did not help us when we immediately needed to read street signs and want ads, talk to realtors or talk on the phone about apartment rentals, understand menus, and describe symptoms to doctors.
- The expression "don't burn your bridges behind you" is particularly apt when moving to another country. Certainly it is so in relation to the people at home who may be able to help you career-wise if you should suddenly have to return. Equally so, in the excitement of setting off for a new land and a new life, one may be tempted to give away all earthly possessions. However, if you have to return unexpectedly without immediate job prospects and with most of your savings account depleted, you might be glad to find your stainless steel pots, flannel sheets, futons, and frames waiting for you.
- Don't take more with you than you can comfortably carry. There are too many situations where porters, luggage carts, or taxis are not easily found, or are unwilling to drive to certain areas.
- On the other hand, don't ship anything until you are reasonably sure that you will be staying, or your teaching materials, and winter clothes may be traveling (at great cost) back and forth while you need them. Worse yet, they may get caught up in a postal strike, not to be seen again for months or longer … or ever.
- Try to be healthy and rested before leaving. A departure a week after you've completed your thesis, passed your oral defense and comprehensive exams, graded final exams from your last term as a graduate teaching assistant, packed and moved out of your apartment and

made it to all the familial farewell dinners may leave you a bit uncentered and unsettled for the stress of moving to a new country.

- Finally, if your flight has a lay-over and you intend to do some sight-seeing, ask your travel agent to check if the airport will have a place to store your luggage. Some airports no longer check luggage for security reasons, in which case, if you don't arrange for better connections, you may spend 10 exhausting hours "sleeping" on your luggage on the floor of a smoke-filled airport.

Please do not let my experience, which obviously peeks through the suggestions on my list, deter you from you goal to teach English internationally. We should be aware as well that no matter how much one prepares, one must be prepared to be unprepared. Undoubtedly, we need to accept the jobs offered us with a commitment to see them through. Teaching in different countries can be a wonderful learning and growing experience, when it is the right situation for the right individual.

Joan D. Heiman now lives in Colorado.

This article was first published in *TESOL Placement Bulletin*, Vol. 3, No. 2, March 1993.

Teaching in the Czech Republic:

Qualified ESL/EFL teachers wanted

by Judy Thatch

I arrived in a country called Czechoslovakia in July 1991 as a Peace Corps Volunteer, but 2 years later I left from the Czech Republic. I watched a country split apart, I watched the privatization process of government-owned property begin, and I witnessed the beginning of educational reforms. Great changes occurred in my 2-year residence in Ceské Budejovice where I taught English as a Foreign Language to future English teachers for elementary and secondary schools.

Forty-one years of totalitarian rule did not ruin the environment of Southern Bohemia, (although it almost did in Northwest Bohemia where leaves are stripped from all the trees) and hiking and camping are the most popular sports during the summer months, with skiing in nearby mountains very attractive in the winter. Ceské Budejovice, home of the Budweiser Beer Brewery, is 2 1/2 hour's train ride south of the capital, Prague, and has, I was told even before my arrival, the best air in Bohemia.

Czechs are very aware of their geological status and long to return to being an important part of Europe. Foreign investment from outside Europe is highly sought and the country ranks as the forerunner of Eastern Europe in the privatization process of state-owned businesses and industry. A quote from the Sept. 8-14, 1993 Prague Post states, "The problem is that despite everyone's desires of Western orientation, Eastern Europe is in a power vacuum, likely to be filled, not by the strongest or most able power, but by whichever one shows up first."

The positive part of the economy in the Czech Republic is that inflation is not wildly running amuck. On both sides of the new border between the Czech and Slovak Republic people feel that the Czech Republic has a more positive economic future than the Slovak Republic. This still means things are more expensive than they ever were, and precious items that are imported (like Duracell batteries and corn flakes!) are too expensive for most Czech citizens. Goods have become more expensive while salaries have not increased. A teacher's salary is not high, and many Czech and Slovak teachers have two jobs. With more and more private schools appearing, however, a teacher can sometimes make enough money with only one job in a private school.

Housing in the Czech Republic is not easy to find. The Peace Corps has an agreement with the Ministry of Education that a particular school will provide housing for the Peace Corps teacher, so I didn't play the housing game, but from what I understand, it is a person-to-person game. Many ex-pats rent a room or set of rooms in someone's home and the experiences can range from very positive to horrendous.

The Czech koruna is not hard currency. That means that people who rent to so-called "foreigners" might demand payment in marks or schillings or dollars rather than the Czech currency, a definite problem for the teacher paid in korunas. There are, of course, many landlords who don't demand hard currency, but the closer the town or city is to the German or Austrian border, the more likely hard currency will be demanded. The town of Cheb, near the German border, does not rent to anyone (Czechs included) in Czech currency. In Ceské Budejovice, close to Austria, the Austrian schilling was preferred, although not demanded by 100% of the home owners.

Public transportation in the Czech or Slovak Republic is awe-inspiring to a US resident. The Prague metro is clean and safe, the buses are reliable, trains leave and arrive on time, and there isn't yet enough auto traffic on major arteries to make walking downtown a constant battle. Transportation prices are rising but not to that extent that having an automobile in the Czech Republic makes any sense. More and more Czechs and Slovaks own automobiles but do not use them every day. Gasoline is very expensive, so cars are driven for special events or when necessary departure and arrival times don't correspond to the train or bus schedule. When I returned to the US, I became more aware than ever of how much time Americans waste driving. While in the Czech Republic I spent my travel time accomplishing something; I graded papers while riding the train to Prague, caught up on my newspapers and magazines, wrote letters, or made lesson plans.

President Vaclav Havel asked the US government to send Peace Corps volunteers to Czechoslovakia in 1990 to teach English. Czechs and Slovaks are so curious about the languages and life styles of the West that the few Czech and Slovak teachers of English available at that time didn't begin to meet the demand of students wishing to study English. The first Peace Corps Volunteers of English teachers arrived in November 1990, and experienced teachers with Master's degrees were given positions in Pedagogical Faculties of universities. My group of 31 volunteers arrived in July 1991 and were sent to both universities and secondary schools. Another group of teachers arrived in July 1992 and another one this past July. The Peace Corps has a 10-year program plan in the Czech and Slovak Republics that includes English teachers, environmentalists, and small business advisors.

The beauty of the city of Prague and seemingly cheap prices of everything from food to train tickets to clothes to rent has drawn many Americans other than Peace Corps Volunteers. There is now an estimated 20,000 US ex-pats living in Prague alone. A huge number of them teach English for 6 months or a year before settling down in their intended occupation, or before giving up and leaving altogether. The combination of the curiosity of Czechs about all things "American," their excitement at being able to use English, and the recession in the US has meant that public and private schools anxiously look for native English speakers to teach, (the trick term is "native English speaker") and frequently find them, whether qualified teachers or not.

The "native speaker" syndrome may be on its way out, however, as Czechs and Slovaks increasingly find uses for their English, and international television programs supply native speakers of many languages. As schools feel the need for fewer native English speakers, there will be less and less demand for just anyone who speaks English, and the role of unqualified teachers will decrease. In major cities it has already decreased. Most of the ads for English teachers in The Prague Post (one of two English newspapers) now ask for qualified ESL/EFL teachers. As that happens, the ESL/EFL professional will be expected to contribute more than conversation classes. Teacher educators are especially marketable.

The curriculum of university programs is changing. When I arrived at the Pedagogical Faculty of what became Southern Bohemia University, no methodology or teaching practice had been part of the curriculum. A member of the British Council has now initiated

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

both. The former 5-year teaching program with two major subjects is slowly being phased out and a new 3-year program with only one major began in 1992. A 4-year university program began fall semester of 1993. With each of the new programs a new curriculum was created by the Ministry of Education, with help from academic institutions. It gives the percentage of class hours for each particular subject and for many universities represents a change in the curriculum.

For Czech students and teachers, the one difficulty of having US ex-pats as part of the Czech society and part of the language instruction is that we represent a few differences from what they consider standard—British English. Telling them that people all over the world speak English differently does not really compute. Part of their demands for absolute language similarity and accuracy stem from 41 years in a society which demanded sameness and equality, and partly from the fact that there was one English textbook available until 1989—a grammar/translation textbook. Then there is the small fact of England being closer than the US!

But in this history of language accuracy, where Great Britain is a European country and people in the Czech Republic very much want to be considered part of Europe, there were almost no opportunities to use English in conversation. Without realizing that US and British English would be any different, universities considered the value of a US or British teacher of English to be that of helping the students actually use English. Grammar and syntax and morphology and lexicology were/are taught only by Czech teachers, while conversation is taught by a "native speaker." Depending on the school, other skills besides conversation can be taught by the US teacher, but sometimes only surreptitiously.

The English students at Southern Bohemia University were the most advanced and most knowledgeable language students I have ever taught. The fact that the Czech language is rule demanding and that everyone can speak standard Czech offers another reason for Czech students of English to faithfully learn and use so-called Standard English. Because Standard English meant British English, the one thing the students would call me on was my unusual usage of grammar, from their viewpoint, or an expression that was meaningless to their British English minds. One of my class activities was the formation of a formal letter in English. When I wrote a colon after the salutation on the board, four students informed me that I had made a mistake. They correct each other constantly, but I hadn't seen them do it to a teacher. I later discovered that British formal letters use a comma after the salutation. On the other hand, I went crazy constantly listening to students use "have got" in hundreds more situations than US English prescribes.

Teaching Czech students can be a delight. Most classes are small; they ranged from 5 in one fourth-year class to 18 in a second-year class. Students have an automatic reflex when the teacher walks in the door to stop talking and stand up. Students are so rule oriented that it took 2months for me to convince them that standing at attention when I walked into the room was not necessary. Discipline will not be a factor unless or until new classroom activities, which the students are not accustomed to, are introduced. Students do not pretend to have individual judgment on classroom activities or behavior and a project that is not in the rule book is handled with group decision making.

Tests and homework are another group-oriented activity. I had been told that Czech students commonly engage in what US teachers would consider cheating. For that reason I never gave multiple choice tests or fill-in-the-blank, but instead gave short answer quizzes demanding individual thinking.

Students in the Czech Republic are very aware that their world is changing and it leaves them with excitement on the one hand and fear on the other. They know that Czechs now have the possibility to create their own identity and they know that they are the generation that will be making many of the changes. At the moment, traveling to other countries is the most well-used new privilege, but the future is impossible to predict and even often impossible to think about. They lack confidence in even creating their own ideas and have a tendency to look to the past for guidance. The past they look to is the period between 1918 and 1939 when Czechoslovakia was an independent country. A group of US students spending a semester in Austria visited my classes one day. After they had left, I asked the Czech students what they thought. The first comment in each class was that the US students seemed to have confidence and said anything they thought. They liked that, but to a Czech student, saying anything you think is equated with being rude.

As part of the final exam my last semester at the Pedagogical Faculty I had the students write what they would like for me to tell US residents about their country or its politics or the educational system or their lives. I have not changed any part of their writing.

From Alena Cinerová:

A friend from Augsburg came to visit me last weekend. He was enthusiastic with everything he saw. When I apologized for the quality of things, he said, "No, no, I like things here."

We must realize we are good as Czechs and we must learn to be proud of our nation. I don't mean arrogant, but also not to bow our back. We need a little bit of healthy, self-confidence like Americans have. We are Czechs, you know.

From Marcela Smidová:

Our life changed very much after the revolution. We can say our opinions now, we can travel around the world and we have more possibilities of how to earn money in a profession. We have lived in a democratic country for 4 years and some people think that democracy means that we can do everything without rules and without looking to each other. This is a problem but I think that we will learn how to live in a democracy to be happy.

Darina Hahnova:

Children at the age of 10-11 start studying one foreign language. Until November, 1989, we were forced to learn Russian. Nowadays they can choose the language they'll study. They usually choose German or English. At the age of 14 children start studying at secondary schools. At this time students have to choose their 2nd foreign language. Their choice depends on the facilities of the school. Some schools can offer a wide choice of foreign languages, some only 2 or 3 foreign languages. After 4 years of study at secondary school students have to pass their School Leaving Exam. This exam includes at least one section of a foreign language. When you have passed this exam you can try to pass the entrance exam at a university and go on in language study. At the end, I'd say that Czech people are interested in foreign languages. Everybody has studied at least one foreign language in his life. But his language knowledge depends on his attitude to languages and to studying at all.

Judy Thatch was a Peace Corps volunteer in former Czechoslovakia and now lives in Kansas City, Missouri.

This article first appeared in TESOL Placement Bulletin, Vol. 4, No. 2. March 1994.

Jobs in Japan: an unromantic view

by Philip Jay Lewitt

Not long after the fall of Saigon, I answered an ad in a San Francisco newspaper that resulted in a signed contract for a full-time job and a 6-month work visa in Japan. Before the deadline for reporting to my new job at a language school in Osaka, I rented a small house (with no bath) in northern Kyoto.

Looking at a map, I saw that Osaka was only 25 miles from Kyoto. Knowing there was sufficient public transportation, I was dismayed to find that it took me almost 2 hours from my door to the scarred, old wreck of the door of the language school, on a cramped second-floor landing in a run-down section of the city.

Therefore, when the old man who owned the school told me that he could only give me one afternoon and two nights a week of part-time work, I felt relief, and had the presence of mind to get from him a signed statement that in fact he had no full-time job available for me. I never saw him again.

I went back to my cold, bathless house in Kyoto, and found a job as a carpenter for $1.75 an hour. After a few months I found some easier and better-paid jobs: private lessons for a doctor's children; helping some young Japanese to start a language school (I had zero experience as a language teacher); some general education *eikaiwa* "English Conversation" classes at a prestigious private university in Kyoto. At this point I went to the Immigration Department in Osaka to see about renewing my fast-expiring visa so that I could finally get down to work and replenish my depleted savings.

The Immigration folk were most unhappy that I hadn't reported to them when my original job turned out to be smoke, and I had to fly to Korea for 3 days in order to come back with a new and different 1-year English-teaching visa, even though I had a proper sponsor and proper work. Thus ended the last of my money, and began my new life in Japan.

JALT, the Japan Association of Language Teachers, had barely begun, and was still so small and unknown that it took 2 years before I even heard of it. There simply was no support network outside of whatever introductions one had from whatever friends one could make. On the other hand, jobs, once found, were easier to land, there being little competition and fewer ESL credentials floating around.

Now, 15 years later, much has changed, and much remains the same. The Immigration Department can be stubborn and obscure. The rules have been changed but not really simplified. Rule One: learn to smile and bow and never ever raise your voice or lose your temper. The Japanese can be amazingly tolerant of Western weirdness, but when they're angry or offended, they retreat.

Language schools still run the gamut from fly-by-night to prestigious institutions, and it pays to check first. Jobs are harder to find here because the competition is stiffer — more people with better credentials.

Foreigners have a difficult time finding employment regardless of Japanese reference to a fuzzy concept called "internationalization," and this is all too often true in ESL education in language schools, company schools, and universities both public and private. All foreigners are largely excluded from decision-making or meaningful input on any level. And since American-style confrontation is taboo, you won't be told why you didn't get a job or a renewed contract.

This is particularly evident at public, national universities: by law, foreigners may be hired as regular faculty members only as an exception, and it's an exception that's rarely made. This translates into no voting privileges nor attendance at faculty meetings, and a true feeling of irrelevance, which may be fine for a 1- or 2-year lark, but turns out to be eviscerating for a professional interested in a long-term stay.

Still interested? Okay, a look at the flip side: today the private Japanese universities more and more give qualified foreign teachers an academic rank other than that of "Foreign Teacher," the right and responsibility to attend meetings and serve on committees, and tenure or tenure-track. However, the combination and permutation of rights, rank and responsibility are varied, unhampered by law or custom. Before accepting a university position, you should ask clearly about all of the above, as well as about salary and benefits; you may still not get a clear answer, however, so *caveat emptor*.

But chances are that you won't get this kind of job right away anyway. Foreign head-hunting is usually limited to short-term contracted positions, often 1 to 3 years and out, period. This works in its own way: the path to a really good, secure position in Japan is so mine-strewn that it does indeed separate the sheep from the goats.

You get here however you can; a scouting trip around the time of the yearly autumn JALT conference is probably worth it if you can afford it. You also remain here however you can, and work your way up. Coming directly from the US, a BA in English and some experience teaching ESL somewhere will get you a job in a language school, not more. An MA in English (and preferably in ESL) may get you a renewable contract at a fine language school or good company, or a limited contract at a university. In the cities, part-time university work (more prestigious and better-paid on an hourly basis than schools or companies) is available to qualified ESL teachers, once you are already here. It's always easier, obviously, to get a good job in the countryside, in the middle of nowhere. I recommend that as a way to get started.

Junior colleges, whose students are almost exclusively female, are willing to hire teachers without a record of publications, as are universities for part-time or special teach-only, limited-contract, full-time positions. In these jobs, the emphasis is on classroom experience in ESL, with experience in Japan the clear high priority.

For tenured positions, though, publications are usually required, an MA the minimum, a PhD preferred, nowadays, in English or ESL or "a related field" like Education or Intercultural Studies. Moreover, the "old boy" system is deeply entrenched, so a personal introduction from a Japanese, however tenuously connected to you, is an enormous plus, worth seeking out assiduously.

The infamous "English Conversation" is finally not the only allowable field of teaching for a foreigner. Universities are increasingly willing to consider non-Japanese for positions teaching linguistics, literature, culture, and writing.

Your personal introduction to potential employers in Japan is your résumé or CV (curriculum vitae). It will look different if you tailor it for Japan, and you should. Japanese résumé style requires more personal information than American or British résumés. At the top right, attach a passport-size photo in either black and white or color. Dress conservatively: tie for men, trace of a smile okay, but no ear-to-ear grins.

From top to bottom, list your home address, phone, and fax on the left, your Japanese address, etc. (if you have one) on the right.

The next line is headed "Personal," and should indicate birth date and birth place, citzenship, health, marriage status, name of spouse or "unmarried," date of marriage, number of children. If you can't attach a photo, indicate "male" or "female." Prospective employers want to know who you are, and if you want the job, tell them.

The next heading is "Education/ Honors/Credentials," and should be listed in reverse order, giving the degree, the field, the school and address, and the date of graduation. Leave out high school and below; it's irrelevant. (The British custom is to include elementary school, and it looks silly in Japan.)

"Experience" follows listing your most recent employment first. Be clear and concise; make yourself look good, but limit it to positions relevant to teaching ESL in Japan, which includes your ability to work with groups, to organize people and materials, non-ESL teaching experience, etc.

This is a good place to point out that the old American chestnut of résumés, "Career Objectives," is totally out of place in Japan. Just leave it out: the Japanese are definitely not interested — it's assumed that your objective is to get the job they're offering.

"Areas of Specialization & Research" is a nice heading under which you can put information about your own (relevant or at least semi-relevant) interests, and information which doesn't fit under the other headings. Your interest in things Asian is not germane to teaching English, so leave out your year of pot-throwing and all the gush about experiencing other cultures.

Lastly, "Professional Organizations," and then a line that reads, "Documentation, letters of reference, [and copies of publications] on request." If you think it will help, and it may, then you should also include in your application package copies of degrees and credentials, and letters of reference. Don't send transcripts unless asked to; just machine copies of degrees are sufficient. Sometimes Japanese employers will ask for official transcripts, but more often not, so begin with the unofficial (but real).

All this should fit on one or two, if you absolutely must, perfectly typed or printed pages.

If you have publications (which include speeches and presentations), list them on a separate sheet(s) of paper, with your name, address, and the heading "List of Publications" at the top. Divide them into appropriate categories, and have each category run past to present. Use MLA style; it looks good and reads easy.

Staple all the pieces of paper together with one staple in the upper left corner, résumé on top, then publications list, then degree and credential copies, and try to put everything on the same size paper (A4 or 8X11) so it makes a neat, easy-to-handle stack.

You're off on the right foot, in the door, gently, but firmly.

A word of caution about all the branches of American universities that have in recent years hung out their shingles in Japan: they are not accredited by the Japanese Ministry of Education; they do not hire with tenure or even for long-term English language teaching positions; they will not treat you or pay you better than Japanese schools; you will not be able to move back to the parent institution in the US, even if you're terrific.

Tenured faculty are sent from America; in most cases, the business end is controlled by Japanese businessmen. Just because it's a non-profit state university in the US doesn't mean that it's the same in Japan.

With that caveat to keep you from getting starry-eyed, these jobs are still good ones, by and large. You can meet fine people, get good experience, partake in some serious education, and support yourself in an expensive country. But don't forget to ask your questions before you sign on the line.

Although I sincerely hope the information in these essays will help you, it's a very personal view, not a research paper, and many of my colleagues in Japan, both Japanese and foreign, might disagree with me quite vehemently on any particular point. Take heart, and come to rethink and recreate the teaching of English in Japan, but your dream of working in Japan should be tempered with the cold water of reality.

It's just as true that there are many excellent institutions at which to work here. I consider myself lucky to teach at Kyoto Seika University with caring colleagues in a very liberal and open atmosphere. But the road to this wonderful place was filled with plenty of ruts and bumps, and no amount of advice and support will smooth it out entirely for you.

Dr. Philip Jay Lewitt is now a tenured full professor of English at Kyoto Seika University (private) and volunteers his time as the Job Counselor for the Job Information Center at the yearly national conference of the Japan Association of Language Teachers (JALT), a TESOL affiliate.

This article was first published in *TESOL Placement Bulletin*, September 1991 and November 1991, Vol. 1, Nos. 5 and 6.

TESOL: Making A Career Choice

Employment contracts at Japanese language schools

by T.J Markus

For the English as a second language teacher wishing to experience Japan, working at a language school offers an excellent way to learn about the culture, meet people, make friends, and make money in the process. Private language schools have taken strict measures in hiring prospective ESL teachers since immigration laws toughened in 1990, forbidding schools from hiring teachers without proper visas. Also, the recent worldwide recession has forced many private schools to reduce their teaching staff in order to balance their budgets.

It is no secret that the high yen rate is attracting scores of foreign English teachers to Japan and the competition is intense because of the many highly qualified people searching for jobs these days. Every language school would prefer a native-English speaker with a master's degree in TEFL or TESOL. Any 4-year degree from a recognized institution is no longer sufficient in meeting the minimum requirements for educational background because language schools are insisting that teachers have at least some kind of teaching experience or training. Employers tend to look for teachers who are truly interested in teaching Japanese students and interested in Japan. Many instructors in the recent past have been criticized for simply being in the country to make money while ignoring the culture and being insensitive to the students.

... language schools are insisting that teachers have at least some kind of teaching experience or training.

In addition to displaying a sincere attitude, being energetic, well-groomed, and well-dressed are necessary requirements for success in a country that is unusually preoccupied with personal appearances. Having a pleasant attitude and an outgoing personality is also a must since students seek interesting lessons and a cheerful classroom atmosphere as a refreshing change from the monotony of everyday life.

If you feel that you possess these qualities, the possibilities of employment at a private language school should be investigated.

Employment contracts at language schools are vague by Western standards, though all contracts must contain the following topics in clauses or conditions.

1. Visa and sponsorship

The employing school must promise visa and sponsorship, which includes: a) financial support during the teacher's tenure in the country; b) responsibility for the teacher's return to his or her home country in the event of an emergency situation; and c) responsibility for the teacher's observance to laws, rules, and regulations while in the country.

This statement referring to the school's obligation to provide visa and sponsorship papers should be in the contract.

2. Contract duration

A clause indicating the duration of the contract—usually 12 months—including the beginning and ending dates of the contract should also be included.

Visas generally coincide with the dates started in the contract.

3. Working hours

Working hours vary drastically from school to school. A school teaching strictly company classes (i.e., the teacher is sent to a business or company and teaches on-sight lessons) the weekly schedule is about 20 hours maximum. Expect to do some weekend lessons on occasion. For a school teaching "in-house" classes (i.e., the students come to the school) the range of teaching hours is anywhere from 20 to 40 hours per week. The average workday may begin in the early morning from approximately 8 am until 10 am and again from approximately 4 pm until 9 or 10 pm. Many schools require teachers to hold office hours during the day, attend meetings, administer tests, and other duties when not teaching. Always ask for details about such requirements before signing the contract.

4. Salary

In Japan, salaries are paid on a monthly basis, usually near the end of the month. The teacher should expect no less than Y250,000 per month before deductions, according to current law from 1990. Most schools deposit the salary into the teacher's bank account. The new teacher in Japan should have sufficient funds to cover the initial

expenses of the first month until payment is received. Most schools will, upon request, provide the teacher with a salary advance during the first month of employment.

5. Vacation

The section referring to vacation time, if any, should indicate whether or not paid vacations or other benefits such as return airfare or contract completion bonuses are included.

6. Other compensation

Other compensation refers to overtime, travel expenses to and from work, payment for teachers meetings, office hours and other nonteaching duties, deductions from salary for absences, and insurance benefits.

The extent to which schools provide these items varies drastically from school to school. The wise teacher may want to clarify such matters during the interview. However, expect vague answers. The schools do not like to commit themselves to any clause in a contract they might not be able to fulfill. The teacher should be aware that all employees are required by law to have insurance. A national health program exists in Japan and covers 70 percent of all medical costs. It is based on the income from the previous year. The first year in Japan is quite cheap, though expect a steep increase during the second year.

7. Contract renewal or separation

Two months prior to the final date is a typical time period for stating intentions. When extending the contract, do not expect a raise or additional benefits. Some schools may offer them, but conditions do not normally change much. When the teacher completes or terminates the contract in good standing with the school, a Statement of Release is given to the teacher and a copy is sent to the local immigration office. When separating from the school, always ask for this official document. It is necessary if the teacher wishes to work for another school in Japan.

8. Housing

A clause regarding housing is optional and varies from school to school. A few employers will provide housing for teachers. Others will offer to pay deposit costs and "key money" (nonrefundable gift money paid to the landlord for the right to rent the apartment). Employers may also provide housing allowances, cost of living allowances, a telephone, and other perks. Other employers may loan the new teacher money to pay the rental cost of moving into an apartment. About Y350,000 is needed up front, which is a modest figure. Some employers may simply state they will "assist" in finding housing, meaning the school will call a few real-estate agents and will act as a translator during negotiations. Teachers are generally expected to pay monthly rental costs, which range from Y40,000-100,000. The new teacher should investigate all of the conditions in the contract carefully before signing and accepting a teaching position with any language school.

T.J. Markus currently teaches at Sung Sim College of Foreign Languages in Pusan, Korea.

This article first appeared in TESOL Placement Bulletin, Vol. 4, No. 3. May 1994.

Koreans' Expectations of English Teachers

by Oryang Kwon

The formal teaching of English in Korea began in 1883 with the opening of the first official English school, Tongmunhak, in Seoul. In the century since, thousands of international teachers of English have come to Korea to teach. Some became disillusioned and disappointed by adverse conditions of teaching and living and left earlier than planned. Others enjoyed the teaching experience in this country, yet were happy to return to their more comfortable home county. Still others stayed much longer than planned—indeed some never left. Even today, scores of teachers are staying in Korea far beyond their initial plan, renewing their contracts again and again.

As Korea becomes a more important member of the world community, it needs a greater number of, and more able speakers of English. Accordingly, the importance of qualified English teachers is greater than ever before. And now, perhaps more than ever, is a good time for an exchange of views and mutual expectations between Koreans and international teachers of English so that both parties may make the most of the cross-cultural interaction. The suggestions that follow are based on the observations of college-level English teaching; however, they are also applicable to English teaching at other levels.

Some basic knowledge of Korean is expected of foreign teachers. International teachers of English who try to learn Korean are more highly regarded by many Koreans than are those who never attempt to do so. Koreans are not only more accustomed to foreigners speaking Korean now than in the past, they even expect them to do so. I have noticed recently that some Korean collegues and students hold negative attitudes toward foreigners who, after a couple of years in Korea, still cannot understand simple Korean expressions or read Korean letters.

Learning the language can have several positive effects. It gives students a very strong stimulus and motivation to see their teacher struggle to learn their language. They see their language learning from a new point of view and adopt more practical approaches to foreign language learning than merely memorizing words and grammatical rules. Teachers also gain insight into English teaching by learning a language so different from English. In the course of learning the language, teachers will involve themselves actively in more interactions with Koreans and friendship and understanding will naturally grow out of such interactions. Finally, the utilitarian benefit of learning Korean is never small. In fact, even the simple ability to read Korean letters can open up a whole new world of convenience.

Many teachers of English arriving at a Korean school or institute find it hard to understand that they are entirely on their own and that there are no detailed guidelines regarding their teaching tasks. What they hear from the head of the department or the director of the institute is that it is all up to them. The teacher is expected to decide what to teach, how to teach, and what materials to use. No detailed information about the students' proficiency levels and their special needs is available to the new teacher in Korea. One teacher from the US that I worked with once complained about this lack of information and guidance from the institution. He added, however, that the lack of guidance and supervision also presents the teacher with a good opportunity to experiment with creative approaches to teaching.

Although such a lack of information and supervision may provide the teacher with good opportunities to experiment, it certainly is not beneficial to the students or to the institution. Therefore, the head of the department or institute would benefit appreciably if the international teachers would provide some informative records for their successors. The teacher may be well advised to keep a weekly or monthly journal of English teaching, describing the kinds of activities that were successful, the problems that the students had, and the kinds of materials that worked. The teacher can also work with one or more Korean colleagues to produce detailed guidelines for teaching English conversation or composition. Since each institute has different types of students, with various intellectual levels, these guidelines will be of great help to the future teachers of the particular institute.

To Korean students of English, a qualified teacher is the ultimate authority for their questions about the use of the language. They are a valuable resource of living English. Therefore, for the students, the usefulness of this resource increases in proportion to their availability to practice English in cross-cultural communicative interactions. Korean students expect teachers to set aside as much time as possible for them. In Korean culture the concept of a professor's office hours or "appointment" is unfamiliar to students. Many students come to a teacher's office, knock on the door, and walk in if the teacher is present. If not, they are likely to return another time, still without an appointment. If they are unable to meet with the teacher after several attempts, the students feel their teacher does not care for them.

As one teacher pointed out, English teachers are de facto cultural ambassadors. Each teacher represents his or her country and people. Koreans who have not traveled to foreign countries are very likely to form stereotypical

opinions regarding a country and its people based on their contacts with English teachers from that country. Although the majority of English teachers are from the US, and although many Koreans think they know quite a lot about the US, interpersonal contacts can still change these impressions for better or worse.

Foreign teachers of English can indeed serve as cultural ambassadors by reaching out and making friends with Koreans. They will find that friendships with Koreans are usually long-lasting. Teachers can make friends with Korean colleagues by actively getting involved in the faculty's social activities or launching joint projects with Korean colleagues.

Foreign language teaching and learning is a meeting between two or more individuals with a wide range of personal abilities, experiences, and aspirations. As such, it should become a joint effort between representatives of different cultures and languages to promote understanding and growth, thus bridging cultures and languages in the English classroom in Korea.

Oryang Kwon is an assistant professor of TEFL Methodology and Applied Linguistics at Seoul National University and author of Basic English Grammar for Foreign Students *and* Middle School English, *a 3-volume series used as official textbooks in Korean middle schools.*

This article was adapted from *the AETK Newsletter* and also appeared in Vol. 2, No. 4, of the TESOL *Placement Bulletin*, July 1992.

Tips for teaching in Korea

by Ted Tucker

Most Western countries and even Japan are struggling with recession. But not Korea. As such, it is a good place to look for work teaching EFL. The job search and transition overseas can be difficult, but these five tips can help you get on the right track.

Do your own research. . .

. . .and lots of it. You are making an important personal, career, and financial decision. Cover every angle by researching the problem as thoroughly as possible. Don't be afraid to spend as much money on books and subscriptions as you did on your airplane ticket . Read every book, magazine, and newsletter you can find. If you are computer friendly, join computer services such as CompuServe and Prodigy. Through the forums (bulletin boards) on these services you will "talk" directly with people who have done what you want to do. CompuServe has many international members (and a Foreign Language Education forum) and Prodigy has an International Careers section. On CompuServe you can e-mail people in Korea, Japan, and other countries and ask them everything you want to know.

Go legally

Many teaching-oriented books recommend that you go overseas and initially teach or look for work (illegally) on a tourist visa. Don't. The dishonest schools are looking for you. You can't complain to the officials after working the first 4 to 6 weeks and never getting paid. This in *not* uncommon. You can find work before you go. It will take a little longer, but responsible schools, most colleges, and companies prefer to hire legally.

Consider an agent

Almost everything you hear and read will say don't pay an agent. I agree, but with the caveat "until after you have signed an employment contract." In this part of the world, contacts and connections are everything. You won't even have a chance for the best jobs unless you know someone who knows someone—an agent. My own interview had very little to do with me; they asked me two or three polite questions, then had a 2-hour conversation with my agent. An agent can get you a job before you come, help you through the visa maze, help you with any problems once you arrive, and later (as in my case) help you upgrade your position.

Average Teacher Income and Expenses*

	Korea (W)	In US Dollars
Total Income	1,250,000	1,536
Housing	0	0
Utilities	30,000	37
Food	200,000	246
Travel	100,000	123
Transport	30,000	37
Total Expenses	360,000	442
Net Income	890,000	1,093

Consider Korea itself

The wage/cost-of-living ratio is better in Korea than anywhere in the region. Yes, wages are higher in Japan; so are expenses. Food, housing, transportation, and just about everything else are expensive—two to five times higher than in Korea. Employers in Korea generally provide free housing and transportation assistance. You can save more and have more spendable income in Korea. Teacher qualifications less rigorous and competition is less fierce, so you can find a better job faster. A Bachelor's degree is required. A Master's degree can get you a professorship.

Set realistic goals. . .

. . . and plan your return home. Be realistic about what you would like to learn, earn, see, and do while overseas. Write your goals down. It is easy to get caught up in your work and forget to treat yourself to the culture and travel that make your new home so special. If your goals include saving a nest egg, budget to include your start-up expenses in your new country and the expenses for returning to your home county. Coming home, the resultant job search, housing, and vehicle expenses can be even more expensive than going to Korea in the first place. Make sure you maintain your contacts in your home country to ease the job search when you return. Write frequently to your friends and always include interesting photos. They, of course, wish they had the opportunity to do what you will be doing.

Ted Tucker is Professor of English at Sung Sim College in Pusan, Korea. He is willing to assist teachers seeking positions in East Asia and can be contacted at 249 Pan Song Dong, Haeundae-Gu, Pusan 612-083 Korea, or via CompuServe e-mail ID# 71043, 2070.

This article was first published in *TESOL Placement Bulletin*, September 1993, Vol. 3, No. 5.

Portugal: A home away from home

by Alan Marshall Weed

I couldn't help comparing Portugal to California when I first arrived here in 1986 to work at the American Language Institute in Oporto. Like northern California, the north is green and lush, overrun with pines and eucalyptus. The south of Portugal, on the other hand, is dry, hot, flat, and beautifully trimmed with long wide beaches. Oddly enough, Oporto, the largest city in the north, lies on the same latitude as my hometown San Francisco and likewise has the steep city streets, cable-carlike trams, morning and evening fog, a windy seaside, and dramatic ocean sunsets. The ocean to the west, however, is the Atlantic rather than the Pacific—the ocean first christened by the famous Portuguese discoverer Ferdinand Magellan. In fact, the Portuguese are very proud of having launched the "Age of Discovery" almost 500 years ago and they are also quick to remind you that they were the first to circumnavigate the globe, discovered the first sea route to India, and established their language—today spoken by more than 100 million people—in South America, Africa, India, and China. For a country about a fourth the size of California, Portugal has indeed had considerable influence on history.

Employment opportunities

Although today Portugal is one of the poorer relations in the European Community, its economy is growing faster than that of any other member country. To continue to compete successfully in the European and international market, however, the Portuguese need the tool most businessmen and professionals worldwide have discovered indispensable—English.

Language schools are sprouting everywhere here, and as a result, the demand for English teachers is even increasing. Undoubtedly, this is a teachers' market. Even native-English speakers without teaching experience are courted by language schools and those teachers with prior experience and EFL training can pick and choose where and when they want to teach. A work permit, however, is required—but only occasionally asked for—by employers. Should a teacher already have a job offer in Portugal, it is recommended that he or she obtain the residency and work permit from a Portuguese consulate in his or her home country prior to entering Portugal. As ECC regulations are beginning to tighten here toward foreign workers, Portuguese officials are now refusing to issue work permits to in-country aliens.

Economics

Teaching salaries in Portugal, at first glance, don't look so good. On the average, hourly wages range from about $10 to $20 and US teachers often scowl at $1,200 a month for an 18-hour teaching week. But, by Portuguese standards, this is good money considering that the per capita income is $325 a month. A recently graduated doctor, lawyer, or engineer may make only two or three times that to start; a high school teacher starts at $500 a month. Numbers, however, are not often an accurate measure of a country's standards of living. How well or how poorly one lives on a country's economy depends on a variety of factors. For example, Japanese salaries for EFL teachers look quite impressive, but once in the country and living on the Japanese economy, the salaries sadly convert into different values. On the whole, teaching salaries in Portugal are quite good in comparison to what other professionals are earning and in light of the cost of living; living relatively well is possible on this better-than-average Portuguese income. A recent problem, however, for teachers coming to Portugal has been the real estate boom that has sent property values and rents skyrocketing.

Culture

The Portuguese, in my opinion, are excellent language students. They are quick learners, have minimal pronunciation interference, and are highly motivated because they know that English is essential to their success. Most Portuguese have had 7 years of English in school. TV programs, most of which are British and American, are not dubbed. And, the interest in pop music—most of which is also British or American—is an important element adding to the proficiency in English of the Portuguese. Language teaching practices in the schools, in general, emphasize reading and writing over speaking. This, however, is often due to the state-subscribed curriculum and to the large classes teachers manage. Nevertheless, many of the students coming out of high school are quite proficient. Most also supplement their learning by attending private language schools while in high school or university. They very much enjoy meeting and speaking with English-speaking foreigners and are known for their hospitality and generosity as hosts. Being a foreigner in a land that so much resembles my home state of California and having the privilege of being a guest in a country whose people are friendly, courteous, and intelligent is an experience I truly recommend to anyone considering living and teaching in Portugal. ■

Alan Marshall Weed is Director of Courses at the American Language Institute in Oporto, Portugal. ALI will be recruiting at the Boston University Placement Center the first week of March and at the Employment Clearinghouse at TESOL '94, March 8-12, 1994, in Baltimore, Maryland USA.

This article was first published in *TESOL Placement Bulletin*, July 1993, Vol. 3, No. 4.

TESOL: Making A Career Choice

TESOL's Position on Nonnative speakers of English and hiring practices

by Linn E. Forhan

Some years ago, I phoned an old friend from graduate school who had gone to Rochester, New York to find employment in the community where her family lived. She is from the US and a native speaker of English. At that time, she had already successfully completed her MA TESOL degree, had taught EFL for 2 years with the US Peace Corps, and during the 2 years that she was a graduate student, taught in an intensive English university program in the US. You might imagine my surprise when she responded to my, "So what have you been doing?" with "Well, I spent this morning taking a standardized English proficiency test—listening, grammar, reading, vocabulary, and composition. When I finished that, I had to sit for an oral interview exam." She went on to explain that she had applied for an ESL classroom teaching position in the city schools and that regulations mandated that all prospective teachers, regardless of their citizenship or the "nativeness" of their English, demonstrate the established levels of English proficiency and comprehensibility by taking a standardized English language exam. My initial response at that time was one of great surprise, yet on more than a few occasions since I have reflected upon that particular situation and recognized the profound benefits to the job seeker and to the prospective employer when qualified professionals are offered equal access to the hiring process.

This past October (1991), the Executive Board of TESOL issued "A TESOL Statement on Nonnative Speakers of English and Hiring Practices," asserting its position on this very important issue of access to the hiring process. Understandably, there are defensible reasons why not everyone can have equal access to the hiring process. An applicant lacking the proper academic credentials would appropriately be eliminated from a pool of eligible candidates. Similarly, an applicant with little or no actual classroom teaching experience would most likely be removed from serious consideration for a "master-teacher" or "supervisory-teacher" position. Although these sorts of restrictions are based upon legitimate criteria, employment decisions based solely upon the native language of the applicant are not.

To eliminate a qualified applicant from the hiring process because that individual is not a native speaker of English suggests that nonnative speakers, by definition, lack excellence in English language proficiency. Adding insult to injury, such a restriction suggests that nonnative speakers can never achieve excellence in English language proficiency. Such a restriction erroneously implies that there is a single authentic variety of English and that by hiring a native speaker, one is guaranteed that students will have access to that single authentic model. This implication ignores the fact that within any English-speaking country one finds multiple variations, including regional standards for television and radio broadcasting.

By prioritizing the significance of the "nativeness" of one's English, prospective employers lose sight of the significance of one's command of the language, that is one's English language competence and demonstrated ability to communicate in an effective, articulate, easily comprehensible manner. Yet employers may worry that the students they enroll will complain that the English they are learning is somehow less than authentic if their teacher is a nonnative speaker. This is an understandable concern and certainly needs to be addressed, but not by fueling the fires of misinformation. This concern charges all of us involved in teaching English to speakers of other languages to educate our students. We need to inform them that there isn't a single standard English; there are substantial differences between the major classifications of "British" and "American," and there is significant variation within each of those two main groups. Such information is of tremendous importance for it reflects linguistic reality, promotes the dismantling of discriminatory barriers preventing qualified professionals equal access to the ESOL classroom, and strongly encourages learners to shift their focus from flawed assumptions about authentic language form to the immediate relevance of communicative excellence.

Employment decisions restricting applicants on the basis of native language serve to exclude well-qualified professionals from the hiring process and to deny English language learners worldwide the invaluable wealth of role models that becomes available when one studies with a good teacher who has faced with success similar language hurdles. It seems that the only "benefit" of such a restriction is the "convenience" that it offers to employers by reducing the number of applicants to be examined during the hiring process. In view of the loss of talent and expertise, not to mention the personal degradation of qualified professionals, such convenience is no real benefit at all.

Recognizing that such a restriction is contradictory to sound linguistic research and pedagogical practice and that it discriminates against well-qualified individuals, the October 1991 TESOL statement resolves that TESOL make every effort to expunge from all of its publications and from the publications of its affiliates all language

which supports the exclusion of individuals who are nonnative speakers of English from employment opportunities within this profession. The statement further resolves that TESOL make every effort to prevent such discrimination within its own hiring practices and within the employment support services that it operates. Thus, TESOL will no longer accept advertising or post job announcements that specify "native speaker of English" as an eligibility requirement.

It is important to note that the TESOL statement in no way suggests that standards of English language proficiency (including oral comprehensibility) are insignificant factors or that they be ignored in the job search process. Obviously sound professional and pedagogical standards mandate that one who teaches English to speakers of other languages demonstrate excellence in English language proficiency. Rather the statement challenges the practice of using language of birth as an indicator of proficiency or lack thereof.

The issues raised here are of great importance. The TESOL statement is a positive step in addressing a glaring disparity between what has long been known about language and the established hiring practices within the profession. It is an invitation to all of us to grow in our understanding of these issues and to commit ourselves to fairness in hiring. "A TESOL Statement on Nonnative Speakers of English and Hiring Practices" offers recognition and support to the thousands of well-qualified professionals throughout the world who are teachers of English to speakers of other languages.

This article was first published in *TESOL Placement Bulletin*, May 1992, Vol. 2, No. 3.

A TESOL Statement on Nonnative Speakers of English and Hiring Practices

Whereas TESOL is an international association concerned with the teaching of English to speakers of other languages and composed of professionals who are both native and nonnative speakers of English, and

Whereas employment decisions in this profession which are based solely upon the criterion that an individual is or is not a native speaker of English discriminate against well-qualified individuals, especially when they are made in the absence of any defensible criteria, and

Whereas such decisions, not based on sound criteria, must therefore be in contradiction to sound linguistic research and pedagogical practice,

Therefore be it resolved that the Executive Board and the Officers of TESOL shall make every effort to expunge from all publications of TESOL and its affiliated bodies all language supporting such discrimination, and

Therefore be it further resolved that the Executive Board and the Officers of TESOL shall make every effort to prevent such discrimination in the employment support structures operated by TESOL and its own practices, and

Therefore be it further resolved that the Executive Board of TESOL shall instruct the committee on Professional Standards (and such other TESOL bodies as the Board sees fit to involve) to work towards the creation and publication of minimal language proficiency standards that may be applied equally to all ESOL teachers without reference to the nativeness of their English.

This resolution is moved by the Sociopolitical Concerns Committee, having been drafted by the Employment Issues Sub-Committee and endorsed by the committee of the whole.

The Sociopolitical Concerns Committee urges that, should this resolution be duly passed, the Executive Board establish a deadline by which the actions herein mandated are to be implemented.

October 1991

Looking for work? Cast your net electronically

by Marilyn Kupetz

Employers have traditionally advertised language teaching and other language related job vacancies through newspaper classified advertisements, employment bulletins, and recruitment agencies. Job seekers, however, may also find it useful to do some preliminary scouting through computer databases, such as the Foreign Language Forum (GO FLEFO) on CompuServe and NAFSAnet.

Foreign Language Forum has three databases

CompuServe's Foreign Language Forum offers advertisements for ESL and other language-related job openings, both foreign and domestic. Job seekers may find notice of positions in language teaching, translating/interpreting, international business, or any other type of job in which foreign language competence is required.

The list is available on the Foreign Language Forum 24 hours a day, 265 days a year, to the more than 750,000 subscribers to CompuServe and affiliated networks around the world. It is divided into three sections: descriptive information (how to use the database), standing announcements (how to contact employers large enough to have openings on a regular basis, and how to locate vacancy lists available through other sources), and current postings (notices that are received regularly, posted weekly, and deleted once the closing date has passed).

Information must be requested electronically (via Bitnet, CompuServe, MCIMail) to: 76703.2063 @ CompuServe.Com (on Bitnet/Internet) or 76703.2063 (on CompuServe). CompuServe membership, which allows access to 1,399 other databases (including Travel Forum), costs $39.95 (in 1991).

For more information on CompuServe, write CompuServe Incorporated, PO Box 20212, Columbus, Ohio 43220 USA or call 1-800-848-8199 (in the US and Canada(or 614-457-0802 (from any country outside the US or Canada).

NAFSAnet is a source for jobs

E-mail users at institutions connected to Bitnet/Internet, or those who use a PC, modem, and commercial systems such as CompuServe or MCIMail, may also want to access NAFSAnet. Available to members of the National Association of Foreign Student Advisors: Association of International Educators (NAFSA:AIE), this computer network offers access to the "NAFSA Update."

According to Jim Graham, a member of NAFSA's MicroSig steering committee, "NAFSA Update" is an "online weekly summary of government activity related to international educational exchange," in the US, a forum for questions on, for example, interpreting credentials from institutions around the world or handling global crises facing students from different countries, and a repository for notices on job openings. (See *NAFSA Newsletter*, 1/91.)

For more information on NAFSAnet and its services, contact Jim Graham, 4301 Terry Lake Road, Fort Collins, Colorado 80524. Tel. 303-493-0207. Fax 303-491-5501. Bitnet JGRAHM@CSUGREEN.BITNET. Internet JGRAHAM@LAMAR.COLOSTATE.EDU or Bernard LaBerge, Graduate School, 100 Sandy Hall, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia 24060. Tel. 703-231-6271. Fax 703-231-3714. Bitnet GSBEL@VTVM1.BITNET. Internet GSBET@VTVM1.CC.VT.EDU.

This article first appeared in TESOL Placement Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 1. February 1991.

Intensive English Programs

Thomas M Gould
Director, ESL
University of Illinois, Urbana
3070 Foreign Language Building
707 South Mathews Street
Urbana IL 61801

Beth Wiens
Director
AESL International Language Center
600 Park St., West Hall
Hays KS 67061

Elizabeth A. Boyles
Director
AESL American English as a Second Language
Florida Southern College
111 Lake Hollingsworth Dr.
Lakeland FL 33801

John R Jenkins
Director
AESL International
5930 Preston View Blvd
Dallas TX 75240

Robert Ramsey
Coordinator, English Section
AGSIM-DML
Thunderbird Campus DML
15249 N. 59th Ave.
Glendale AZ 85306-6012

Robert Underwood
Director
ASPECT
PC 542 #116
Orlando FL 32816

A. Clive Roberts
Director
ASPECT
Box 634
Whittier CA 90608

Connie Hammerle
Vice President
ASPECT International Language Schools
26 Third Street
San Francisco CA 94103

Janet L Travis
Director
American Culture & Language Institute
3301 College Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale FL 33314

Linda D Chaffee
Director
American Culture and Language Program
5500 University Parkway
San Bernardino CA 92407

M. Robert Graham
Director
American Language and Cultural Program
PO Box 19900
Detroit MI 48219-3599

Harold A Smith
Coordinator
American Language and Culture Program
PO Box 5247 ESL Center
Mississippi State MS 39762

Florence Emch
Coordinator of Student Services
American Culture & Language Program
California State University
5151 State University Dr
Los Angeles CA 90032-8844

Joe E McCormack
President
American English Institute
Box 11000
Oklahoma City OK 73136-1100

Fred Rundelmen
Director
American English Institute
California State University, Fresno
5240 N Jackson Ave, Room 127
Fresno CA 93740-0074

Sarah J. Klinghammer
Director
American English Institute
5212 University of Oregon
Eugene OR 97403-5212

Mary M Kowta
Program Director
American Language and Culture Institute
Center For Regional & Continuing Education
California State University, Chico
Chico CA 95929-0250

Kent Howard
Director
American Language Academy
P.O. 57460
Wellesley MA 02157

William Fish
Director Program Marketing
American Language Academy
1401 Rockville Pike Suite 550
Rockville MD 20852

Kerry McCollum
Director
American Language Academy
Box 39F
Tampa FL 33606-1490

Laura Guyer-Miller
Director
American Language Academy
4600 Sunset Avenue
Indianapolis IN 46208

Paul C Dunlop
Director
American Language Academy
1500 W. Kennedy Road
Lake Forest IL 60045

Philip L Borchers
Director
American Language Academy
2200 N. Bonforte Blvd.
Pueblo CO 81001-4901

Susan Reilly
Director
American Language Academy
5000 N. Willamette Blvd.
Portland OR 97203-5798

Amy Lepon
Director
American Language Academy
1250 Siskiyou Blvd.
Ashland OR 97520

George Carter
Director
American Language Academy
2105 MLK Jr. Highway
Berkley CA 94704

Robert Suphan
Director
American Language Academy
314 Mountain Road
Cornell-On-Hudson NY 12520-1899

Ms. Helen Hecken
Director
American Language Academy
2083 Lawrenceville Road
Lawrenceville NJ 08648

Lisa Kuperman
Director
American Language Academy
3700 West 103rd Street
Chicago IL 60655

Joe Macade
Director
American Language Academy
315 Turnpike St.
North Andover MA 01845-5800

Elisa Chacin
Director
American Language Academy
P.O. Box 02-5255
Miami FL 33102-5255

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Stan Pickett
President
American Language Academy
1401 Rockville Pike
Suite 550
Rockville MD 20852

Jan Funston
Director
American Language Center
10995 Le Conte Avenue
UNEX,Rm.224
Los Angeles CA 90024

William W Jex
Director
American Language Institute
One Washington Square North
Room 10
New York NY 10003-6635

Dan J Tannacito
Director
American Language Institute
Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Eicher 214
Indiana PA 15705

David Eskey
Director
American Language Institute
University of Southern California
JEF-141 MO-1294
Los Angeles CA 90089-1294

Teresa Ross
Assistant Director
American Language Institute
1250 Bellflower Boulevard
Long Beach CA 90840-0109

William H Gaskill
Director
American Language Institute
San Diego State University
San Diego CA 92182-1900

Stephen H Thewlis
AAIEP Representative
American Language Institute
1600 Holloway Avenue
San Francisco CA 94132

Brian T Shears
Director
American Language Institute
Sonoma State University
1801 East Cotati Avenue
Rohnert Park CA 94928

Gail Fingado
Chair
American Language Program
505 Lewisohn Hall
New York NY 10027

Arline Burgmeier
Director
American Language Program
California State University,
Fullerton
FTS 804
Fullerton CA 92634-9480

Anna Falvo
Director
American Language Program
California State Univ., Hayward
Office of Extended Education
25976 Carlos Bee Blvd.
Hayward CA 94542-3012

Director
Intensive English Language
Program
American Language Programs
1 West Campbell Ave #43
Campbell CA 95008

Roger L Richard
Director of ESL
Andrews School
38588 Mentor Avenue
Willoughby OH 44094-9988

Paul Matychuk
Director
Andrews University
English Language Institute
Berrien Springs MI 49104-0040

Malcolm Mottram
Director
Anglo Continental USA
1050 N Mills Ave
Claremont CA 91711-6110

William Davey
Arizona State University
American Language & Culture
Program
Tempe AZ 85287-3106

Carole Weisz
Director
Aspect ILS, C.W. Post, LIU
Brookville NY 11548

Xenia Xed
Assistant Dean
Atlanta College of Art
1280 Woodruff St NE
Atlanta GA 30309

Judith Matsunobu
ESL Coordinator
Atlantic Community College
5100 Black Horse Pike
Mays Landing NJ 08330-2699

Richard Slimbach
International Studies Department
Azusa Pacific University
PO Box APU
901 East Alosta
Azusa CA 91702-7000

Malcom L Watson
Director
Baldwin-Wallace College
American Language Academy
300 Front Street
Berea OH 44017

ESL Coordinator
Baltimore Hebrew University
5800 Park Heights Ave
Baltimore MD 21215

Director
Bay Path College
College Prep ESL
588 Longmeadow Street
Longmeadow MA 01106

Larry Hoeltzel
Director
Beaver College
American Language Academy
Glenside PA 19038

Sue Rogers-Gordon
Director, ESL Program
Bellevue College
Galvin Road at Harvell Drive
Bellevue NE 68005-3098

Director
Bellevue Community College
English Language Institute
3000 Landerrolm Circle SE
PO Box 92700
Bellevue WA 98009-2037

Director
Beloit College
Center for Summer Studies
700 College Street
Beloit WI 53511

Director
Bemidji State University
ESL Deputy Hall 102
1500 Birchmont Drive
Bemidji MN 56601-2699

Cynthia Hebron
Vice President
Berkeley Colleges and Schools
3 East 43 St
New York NY 10017-4604

Gregory H. Heming
Director English Institute
Berkshire Community College
West Street
Pittsfield MA 01201

Director
Berlitz International, Inc.
293 Wall Street
Princeton NJ 08540

Marie Moore
ESL Program Coordinator
Blue Ridge Community College
College Drive
Flat Rock NC 28731

Joseph J DeMarco
President
Boston School Modern Languages
814 South St.
Boston MA 02131

Margot Valdivia
Director, CELOP
Boston University
730 Commonwealth Avenue
3rd floor
Boston MA 02115-1208

Director
Brandeis University
American Language Academy
Waltham MA 02254

Director
Office of International Education
and ESL
Brenau Women's College
One Centennial Cirlce
Gainesville GA 30501
Raphael Alberola
Bridge International School
1325 South Colorado Blvd
Denver CO 80222-3308

Larry R Oler
International Student Affairs
Brigham Young University, Hawaii
55-220 Kulani Street
Laie HI 96762

Glen W Probst
Coordinator, ESL
Brigham Young University
2113 JKHB
Provo UT 84602

Debra Jonas
Division of Extended Education
California State University,
Dominguez Hills
1000 East Victoria Street
Carson CA 90747

Fabian T Fang
Director
Center of International Education
California State Univ., Bakersfield
9001 Stockdale Highway
Bakersfield CA 93311-1099

Suma Kurien
Director
CUNY La Guardia Comm College
31-10 Thomson Avenue
Long Island City NY 11101

Deborah Leccese
Administration & Student Affairs
CUNY, Hunter College
695 Park Ave
East Bldg. 10th floor
New York NY 10021

L. Raphael
ESL Coordinator
CUNY, York College
94-20 Guy Brewer Blvd
Jamaica NY 11451

Daniel Raffalovich
Director
Cal Poly Language Institute
California State Polytechnic
University, Pomona
International Center
3801 W. Temple Ave.
Pomona CA 91768-4058

Director
Intensive English Institute
California Baptist College
8432 Magnolia Avenue
Riverside CA 92504

Riuji Onuma
President
California English School
Palomar College
1140 W. Mission Rd.
San Marcos CA 92069-1487

Director
English as a Second Language
California International University
2706 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles CA 90057

Tony Schmidt
Coordinator, ESL
California Lutheran University
60 West Olsen Road
Thousand Oaks CA 91360-2787

Ezat Parnia
Director
Cambridge College
450 Cottage St
Springfield MA 01104

Arlie Woodrum
Director
Cambridge School
Georgian Road
Weston MA 02193

Director
Carthage International College
ELS Undergraduate Studies
110 College Avenue
Carthage IL 62321

Anca M Nemoianu
Director
Intensive Enlgish Program
Catholic University of America
P.O. Box 75
321 Pangborn Hall
Washington DC 20064

Robert J Frail
Director, International Studies
Centenary College
400 Jefferson St
Hackettstown NJ 07840

Michael Hupfer
Director
Center for English Study
(ACCESS)
Ashland University
401 College Avenue
Ashland OH 44805-3799

Larry Smith
Academic Director
Center for English Language
University of New Mexico
Mesa Vista Hall 2151
Albuquerque NM 87131-1056

Robert J Miller
Director
Center of English Language
1600 West 7th St, Suite 760
Fort Worth TX 76102

Joy Stevenson
International Student Adviser
Central Missouri State University
Grinstead 80
Intensive English Program
Warrensburg MO 64093-5180

Director
Central Texas College
International Student Services
190 West
Killeen TX 76542

Steve Horowitz
Director
University ESL Program
Central Washington University
Ellensburg WA 98926

Ronald Barusch
Center Director
ELS Language Center
Chapman University
333 North Glassell Street
Orange CA 92666

Director
ELS Language Centers
Chapman University
P.O. Box 4050
Culver City CA 90230

Patricia H Monahan
Director of Admissions
Cheshire Academy
10 Main Street
Cheshire CT 06410

Gladys V Kempe
Director, ESL
Christ College Irvine
1530 Concordia
Irvine CA 92715-3299

Director
Institute for International Students
City College of San Francisco
50 Phelan Box A71
San Francisco CA 94112

Jim Hendricks
Chair, ESL Department
City University
1661 Northup Way
Bellevue WA 98008

Maurice F. White
Director, ESL
Clark University
950 Main Street
Worcester MA 01610

Lana Santamaria
Director
Clarke College
1550 Clarke Drive Box 256
Dubuque IA 52001

William Fay
Director of Admission
Cleveland Institute of Music
11021 East Boulevard
Cleveland OH 44106-1776

Ronald W Bradley
President
Colorado International Education and Training Institute, Inc.
P.O.Box 9087
Grand Junction CO 81501

Jeff Dreyfuss
Gail Dreyfuss
Co-Directors
WESL Institute
19 North Pinckney Street
Madison WI 53703

Barbara J Drexler
Director
ESL Department
Coe College
1220 First Avenue NE
Cedar Rapids IA 52402

Silva Jurich
Director
College Preparatory English Language Institute
4175 Fairmount Avenue
San Diego CA 92105

Marta Dmytrenko-Ahrabian
Director, ESL
College of Notre Dame of Maryland
4701 North Charles Street
Baltimore MD 21210

Joyce Hampton
Coordinator International Students
College of Our Lady of the Elms
291 Springfield St.
Chicopee MA 01013-2839

Jane Johnson
Director, International Student Services
College of Eastern Utah
451 East 400 North
Price UT 84501

Bahia Farahi
Director
College of English Language
1510 Front St., Suite 100
San Diego CA 92101

Michael R Klabunde
Director, ESL
College of Mount St. Joseph
5701 Delhi Pike
Cincinnati OH 45233

Director
College of Mt St. Vincent
ELS Language Centers
PO Box 4050
Culver City CA 90230

Gerald Frassetti
International Student Adviser
College of San Mateo
ESL
1700 West Hillside Boulevard
San Mateo CA 94402

Director
ESL Program
College of William & Mary
Office of Admissions
Williamsburg VA 23185

Charles Brainer
Director
Colorado State University
Intensive English Program
Old Economics
Fort Collins CO 80523

Director
Columbia Christian College
AESL International
9101 Burnside East
Portland OR 97216

Director
Spring International Center at Columbia
Columbia College
11800 Columbia College Drive
Sonora CA 95370

Director
Concordia University
ESL
12800 N Lakeshore Drive
Mequon WI 53092

John R Schmidt
Texas International Education Consortium
P.O. Box 7667
Austin TX 78713-7667

Javier Arozarena
Director
Converse International School of Languages
636 Broadway 210
San Diego CA 92101

Paul R Pettit
Director
Center for English as a Second Language, Dallas
10260 N Central Expy #100
Dallas TX 75231-3402

Harold Jones
Director
Center for English as Second Language
University of Oklahoma
1700 Asp Avenue
Norman OK 73037-0001

Kayleene Keith
Coordinator
Center for English as a Second Language
Arkansas State University
PO Box 2910
State University AR 72467-2910

Michael R Lanzano
Director
Center for English Lang Studies
Marymount College
100 Marymount Ave
Tarrytown NY 10591-3796

Robert Weissberg
Paul Huntsberger
Center for International Programs
Box 30001 Department 3567
Las Cruces NM 88003-0001

Virginia Hash
Director
Culture & Intensive English
59 Baker Hall
Cedar Falls IA 50614-0511

Chair, ESL Department
Cushing Academy
39 School Street
Ashburnham MA 01430

Susan Marsick
ESL Coordinator
Cuyahoga Community Colegel, Metropolitan Campus
2900 Community College Ave
Cleveland OH 44115-3196

Lynn Ryan
Dakota Language Institute
Dakota State University
Beadle Hall Room 111
Madison SD 57042-1799

Director
Dallas Baptist University
American English Institute
7777 Vest Kiest Blvd
Dallas TX 75211

Director
Davenport College
415 East Fulton
Grand Rapids MI 49503-4499

Michael Mazzolini
Director
Davis and Elkins College
International Language Institute
ESL Program
Elkins WV 26241-3996

Director
DeKalb College
District Admissions ESL
S. Campus, 3521 Panthersville
Decatur GA 30034

Daniel J Maloney
Executive Director
DeLaSalle Language Institute
700 Terrace Heights #34
Winona MN 55987-0857

Ginger M Zelaya
Acting Chairman, ESL
Delaware Technological &
Community College
333 Shipley Street
Wilmington DE 19801

Mike J Waguespack
Coordinator ESL Program
Delgado Community College
615 City Park Avenue
New Orleans LA 70119

Peter Lee
Director
Department of Linguistics/ESL
Univ. of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
CRT 882
PO Box 413
Milwaukee WI 53201

Shiva Tavana
Program Administrator
Division of International Affairs
University of Connecticut
843 Bolton Road
Box U-182
Storrs CT 06269-1182

Guido Cannone
Director
Diversified Language Institute
1670 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles CA 90017

Richard Johns
Director
Divine Word College
Intensive English Language Institute
South Center Avenue
Epworth IA 52045

Michael Steadman
Director
Division of ESL
California State Univ., Northridge
18111 Nordhoff St., CEES
Northridge CA 91330

Director
Don Martin School of English
3540 Wilshire Blvd, Suite M-1
Los Angeles CA 90010

Mary Beth Niehaus
Director
Intensive English Program
Donnelly College
608 North 18th Street
Kansas City KS 66102

Patricia Byrd
Department of Applied
Linguistics/ESL
Georgia State University
University Plaza
Atlanta GA 30302-4018

Mimi McNamee, Administrative
Director
Institute in English Language and
US Culture
Office of Continuing Education
Duke University
Bosx 50059
Durham NC 27708-0059

Frank J Giannotta
Director, ESL Program
Duquesne University
College Hall
Pittsburgh PA 15282-1704

Julie Gwynne
Program Director
EF International School of English
400 Heath Street
Chestnut Hill MA 02167

Sue Morrissette
Program Director
EF International School of English
Evergreen State College
Seminar Building Room 4154
Olympia WA 98505

Patricia Ferrara-Fuchs
Program Director
EF International School of English
at Florida International University
TR 110, 3000 NE 145th St.
North Miami FL 33181

Phillip R Johnson
Executive Vice President
EF International School of English
One Memorial Drive
Cambridge MA 02142

Ann Antora
Director
EF International School of English
345 Prospect Street
Room 132
East Orange NJ 07019

Mary Sturtz
Director
EF International School of English
c/o Mills College
Mary Morse Hall
5000 MacArthur Blvd
Oakland CA 94613

Brigitte McCarthy
Program Director
EF International School of English
c/o US International University
10455 Pomerado Rd M-4
San Diego CA 92131

Martha Stid
Program Director
EF International School of English
c/o Marymount College
100 Marymount Ave
Tarrytown NY 10591-3796

Ann E Metropulos
Program Director
EF International School of English
1421 Chapala Street
Santa Barbara CA 93101

Cheryl Thompson
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o Emmanuel College
400 The Fenway
Boston MA 02115

Molly Swift
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o Albertus Magnus College
811-A Winchester Avenue
Weldon Hall
New Haven CT 06511

Rosemary Bermudez
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o Wagner College
631 Howard Ave.
Campus Hall, Room 223
Staten Island NY 10301-4495

Paul F Jarrell
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o College of Mount St. Vincent
6301 Riverdale Ave.
Riverdale NY 10471-1093

Regina Brown
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o St. Joseph's University
2490 N. 54th Street
Philadelphia PA 19131

M J Tuckerman
Director
ELS Language Center
2129 S Street, N.W.
Washington DC 20008

Steve Weisbrod
Director
ELS Language Center
3355 Lenox Road, Suite 300
Atlanta GA 30326

Judy J Price
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o Eckerd College
4200 54th Avenue South
St. Petersburg FL 33711

Arlene Bialic
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o Case Western Reserve Univ.
10900 Euclid Ave, Yost Hall 421
Cleveland OH 44106

Adele Tyson
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o Marian College
3200 Cold Spring Road
Indianapolis IN 46222

Elaine Matyi
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o Hamline University
1536 Hewitt Ave.
St. Paul MN 55104

Donald Meeks
Executive Director
ELS Language Center
730 Asp Avenue, Suite 212
Norman OK 73069

Ali Robati
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o Oklahoma City University
1915 North West 24th Harris Hall
Oklahoma City OK 73106

Mary Ellen Allen
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o University of St. Thomas
3800 Montrose Blvd.
Houston TX 77006

Peter Bemski
Director
ELS Language Center
West 50th & Lowell Blvd.
Denver CO 80221

Helen R Lawrence
Director
ELS Language Center
301 Mission Street, 2nd Floor
San Francisco CA 94108

Ronald D Young
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o Holy Names College
3510 Mountain Boulevard
Oakland CA 94619-9989

Paul L Kilinski
Director
ELS Language Center
c/o Seattle University
914 E. Jefferson Blvd, Room 217
Seattle, WA 98122

Heidi Gibbs
ELS Language Center
c/o St. Joseph University
P.O. Box 4050
Culver City CA 90230

Alan Huesing
Director ESL Program
East Texas Baptist University
1209 North Grove
Marshall TX 75670

Ervie L Glick
Eastern Mennonite College
Intensive English Programs
Harrisonburg VA 22801

Elisabeth Morgan
ESL/TESOL
Section Head Foreign Language
Eastern Michigan University
219 Alexander
Ypsilanti MI 48197

Edmund Yarwood
English Language Institute
Eastern Washington University
354 Patterson Hall
Mail stop 34
Cheney WA 99004

Stacy A Hagen
Edmonds Community College
Intensive ESL Program
20000 68th Ave West
Lynnwood WA 98036-5999

Director
Elca Language Centre
611 N Collins Street
Suite 303
Arlington TX 76011

Anne Marblestone
International Student Achievement
Elgin Community College
1700 Spartin Drive
Elgin IL 60123

Nancy B Wolfram
Elmira College
Intensive ESL Program
Hamilton Hall
Elmira NY 14901

Graham R. Elliot
Director, Embry-Riddle Language
Institute
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical Univ
600 S Clyde Morris Ave
Daytona Beach FL 32114-3900

Susan A Schmidt
Director
English as a Foreign Language
Program
Augustana College
29th and South Summit
Sioux Falls SD 57197

Marcy Jackson
Director
English Center International
Women
Oakland CA 94613

Daniel C Walsh
English Language and Orientation
Program
Louisiana State University
396 Pleasant Hall
Baton Rouge LA 70803

Karen Stanley
Central Piedmont Community
College
ESL Program
English & Foreign Language Dept.
PO Box 35009
Charlotte NC 28235-5009

S S Michaelson
Chair
English Department
Wartburg College
222 9th St., NW
Waverly IA 50677

Tony Vigo
Director
English Language Program
University of California, Berkeley
University Extension
2223 Fulton Street
Berkeley CA 94720-0001

Stephen Timson
Director
English Language Study Center
c/o Western Oregon State College
300 N. Stadium Dr.
Monmouth OR 97361

Ellyn Levine
Director
English Language Center
29 Commonwealth Ave
Boston MA 02116

Betsy Reitbauer
Director
English Language Center
171 White Plains Road
Bronxville NY 10708

Rhona Genzel
Director
English Language Center
George Eastman Bldg, Box 9887
Rochester NY 14623-0887

Gregory A Barnes
Director
English Language Center
Drexel University
32nd and Chestnut Sts 96-015
Philadelphia PA 19104

Robert Lager
Director
English Language Center
219 Alpha East
Mobile AL 36688

James E Stewart
Director
English Language Center
PO Box 1866
Edmond OK 73083

Carol Connor
Director
English Language Center
1902 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles CA 90025

Bruce Morgan
Director
English Language Instititue
Wayne State University
351 Manoogian Hall
Detroit MI 48202

Paul Abraham
Director
English Language Institute
Bradford College
320 South Main Street
Bradford MA 01835-7393

Muriel Quintin
Director
English Language Institute
200 Bloomfield Ave. A220
West Hartfort CT 06117

James King
Director
English Language Institute
126 Park Avenue
Bridgeport CT 06601

Michael Kott
Director
English Language Institute
CUNY, College of Staten Island
30 Bay St, 2nd floor
Staten Island NY 10301

Milena Savova
Acting Director
English Language Institute
CUNY, College of Staten Island
30 Bay Street, 2nd Floor
Staten Island NY 10301

Marilyn J Rymniak
Director
English Language Institute
125 Purchase Street
Purchase NE 10577

Christina B Paulston
University of Pittsburgh
English Language Institute
2816 Cathedral of Learning
Pittsburgh PA 15260

Gilbert D Couts
Director
English Language Institute
American University
4400 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
McKinley Bldg Rm 200
Washington DC 20016-8031

Kathryn Trump
English Language Institute
George Mason University
4400 Univ Dr., Krug Hall 202
Fairfax VA 22030-4444

Elise Negri
Director
English Language Institute
Touro College
1726 King Highway
Brooklyn, NY 11229

Charles Windish
Director
English Language Institute
Continuing Education
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta GA 30332-0374

J Casagrande
Director
English Language Institute
University of Florida
112 Anderson
Gainesville FL 32611-2053

Charlotte Al-Jamal
Director
English Language Institute
Florida International University
University Park-MO-7, FL 33199

Bill Wallace
English Language Institute
University of Alabama
PO Box 870250
Tuscaloosa AL 35487-0250

Dale A Myers
Director
English Language Institute
Univ. of Tennessee at Knoxville
907 Mountcastle
Knoxville TN 37996-4100

Audrey D Blackwell
Director
English Language Institute
University of Southern Mississippi
Box 5065 Southern Station
Hattiesburg MS 39406-5065

Richard Porior
Director
English Language Institute
Univ. of Wisconsin, Stevens Point
1 Nelson Hall
Stevens Point WI 54481

Bruce W Hawkins
Director
English Language Institute
Illinois State University
Hudelson Building
Normal IL 61761

Murle Mordy
Director
English Language Institute
Ottawa University
1001 S. Cedar, #58
Ottawa KS 66067-3399

Kay W Keys
English Language Institute
Oklahoma State University
210 USDA Building, North
Stillwater OK 74078-0437

Stephen P Lewis
Director
English Language Institute
University of Texas at Arlington
Box 19557
Arlington TX 76019

Sunda Holmes
Director
English Language Institute
University of Houston, Downtown
One Main Street, Room 606-S
Houston TX 77002

Eve Chambers Sanchez
Director
English Language Institute
Oregon State University
Snell Hall 301
Corvallis OR 97331-1632

Bernie Blaine
Director
English Language Institute
Alaska Pacific University
4101 University Drive
Anchorage AK 99508-4672

Diana Berkowitz
Director
English Language Program
Hofstra University
316 Calkins
Hempstead NY 11550

Thalia Alberts
Director
English Language Program
Creighton University
California at 24th Street
Omaha NE 68178

Mary Reeves
Director
English Language Program
University of California, San Diego
University Extension Center 0176
La Jolla CA 92093-0176

Teresa Reinhardt
Director
English Language Program
Univ. of California, Santa Barbara
UCSB Extension
Santa Barbara CA 93106-1110

Judith Hoyem
Director
English Language Program
University of California, Berkeley
at San Francisco
University Extension Center
55 Laguna Street Rm 106
San Francisco CA 94102-6299

Janet Borasevich
Director
English Language Program
English Department
Pacific Union College
Angwin CA 94508

Kristine Billmyer
Director
English Language Programs
University of Pennsylvania
21 Bennett Hall
34th and Walnut St.
Philadelphia PA 19104-6274

Mary Marquardsen
Director
English Language Specialists
2600 S. Gessner, Suite 225
Houston TX 77063

Director, ESL Program
English Language Study Center
ABAC Station Box 40
Tifton GA 31794

Colleen F Freeman
Director
English Language Study Center
c/o Rockford College
5050 E State St
Rockford IL 61108-2393

Robert L Brown
Director
English Language Study Center
c/o Westminster College
1840 South 1300 East
Salt Lake City UT 84105

Jeff Adams-Davis
Acting Director
English Language Training Institute
Center for International Studies
Univ. of North Carolina, Charlotte
Charlotte NC 28223

Alexander R Henry
Director
English Program for International
University of South Carolina
Byrnes 311
Columbia SC 29208

Laura Peskin
Director
English Second Language
Department
92nd Street Y
1395 Lexington Ave.
New York NY 10128

Patricia T Palmer
Director
English as a Second Language
Institute
New College of California
450 Chadbourne Avenue
Millbrae CA 94030

Director
English Studies International
P.O. Box 71283
Reno NV 89570

Sarah Halsey
Executive Director
English Village
Two Union Square, Suite 530
Seattle WA 98101

Belle Tyndall
English as Foreign Language
Program
George Washington University
Academic Center Suite T-604
801 22nd Street NW
Washington DC 20052

Marilyn Martin
Director
English for Academic Purposes
Cornell University
305 Morrill Hall
Ithaca NY 14853-4701

Beverley McChesney
Director
English for Foreign Students
Stanford University
Building 100, Linguistics
Stanford CA 94305

Donald Montalto
Erie Community College, City
Campus
121 Ellicott St
Buffalo NY 04203-2601

William Blade
Director
Essex County College
303 University Avenue
Newark NJ 07102

Geneva Pigott
Director ESL Programs
Fairmont State College
207 Hardway Hall
Fairmont WV 26556

Director
ELS Language Centers
Fisher College
118 Beacon Street
Boston MA 02116

Judi Marino
Associate Director
Florida Institute of Technology
150 West University Boulevard
Melbourne FL 32901-6988

Luis Sanchez
English Language Institute
Florida International University
University Park Campus
Miami FL 33199

Frederick L Jenks
English as a Second Language
Florida State University
205 Stone Building
918 W. Park Ave
Tallahassee FL 32306-3032

Director
Fontbonne College
Office of Admissions
6800 Wydown Bouldevard
St. Louis MO 63105

Angela Carrasquillo
Fordham University
113 West 60th Street
New York NY 10023-7484

Director
Friends University
Davis 223
2100 University Avenue
Wichita KS 67213

Paul R Martin
Director
Fulton-Montgomery Community
College
Route 67
Fort Johnson Road
Johnstown NY 12095

Joyce Nelson
International Student Adviser
Gadsden State Community College
PO Box 227 George Wallace Dr.
Gadsden AL 35902-0227

Louise Krumm
Director
Georgetown University
EFL Intensive Program
481 Intercultural Center
Washington DC 20057-1083

James Trost
Global Language Institute
127 Hathorn Hall
River Falls WI 54022

Lurene Brooks
Instructional Unit Coordinator
Golden West College
15744 Golden West Street
Huntington Beach CA 92647

Raymond Fadeley
Gonzaga University
ESL Department
Spokane WA 99258

Geoffrey Rugege
Director
Grambling State University
PO Box 68
Grambling LA 71245

Director
Grand View College
Summer Language Institute
1200 Grandview Ave
Des Moines IA 50316-1599

Director
Gwynedd-Mercy College
Programs for American Culture
and English Language
Sunnytown Pike
Gwynedd Valley PA 19437

Bruce Sillner
Director
Haggerty Institute
New Paltz NY 12561-2499

Fred Johnson
Director
International Students Program
Harold Washington College
30 East Lake Street Rm 625
Chicago IL 60601-9966

Associate Director, ESL
Harvard University
301 Sever Hall
Cambridge MA 02138

Robert E Gibson
Director
Hawaii English Language Program
1395 Lower Campus Rd. Mc 13-1
Honolulu HI 96822-0000

Donald S Gedeon
Vice President
Hawaii Pacific University
English Foundations Program
1188 Fort St Mezzanine
Honolulu HI 96813-2784

Director
English Foundations Program
Hawaii Pacific University
Director of Admissions
1164 Bishop Street
Honolulu HI 96813

Richard Raker
Tokai International College
Step-Up Acadmic English Program
2241 Kateolani Blvd
Honolulu HI 96826

Director
Hesston College
Box 3000
Hesston KS 67062-2093

Sharon Dwyer
ESL Coordinator
Hope College
English Department
Holland MI 49423-3698

Sarah J Adams
ESL Program Director
Huntington College
2303 College Avenue
Huntington IN 46750-9986

Susan Miller
Director
IEP for International Students
University of California, Davis
University Extension
International Training &
Educational Center
Davis CA 95616-8727

Director
Green River Community College
INESL Program
12401 SE 320th Street
Auburn WA 98002

David Parsons
Director
INTERLINK Language Center
5710 W. Friendly Ave.
Greensboro NC 27410

Director
Illinois Eastern Community College
ESL
233 E. Chestnut Street
Olney IL 62450

Joyce M Hertko
Director International Office
Illinois Institute of Technology
3300 S. Michigan Ave
103 Farr Hall
Chicago IL 60616

Mary Appolonia
Director ESL Program
Immaculata College
King Road-Box 694
Immaculata PA 19345

Myrna S Gonzalez
Director, ESL
Incarnate Word College
4301 Broadway
San Antonio TX 78209

Clara E Delgado
English Lang and Multicultural
Institute
2900 Acosta Street, Suite 140
Dayton OH 45420-3467

Joann M Geddes
Director
Institute for the Study of American
Language and Culture
Lewis and Clark College
LC Box 125
Portland OR 97219-7899

Jeffrey Haseltine
Director
Institute of Intensive English
Abilene Christian University
Box 8197
Abilene TX 79699-0001

John V Moen
Director
Institute of Intensive English
Marianne Hall, 2717-B Pamoa Rd
Honolulu HI 96816-1578

Alan Hanai
Director
Institute of Intensive English
2717-B Pamoa Rd.
Honolulu HI 96822

Kenneth Nelson
Director
International Intensive English
Program
Yokahama Academy USA
5401 Wilkens Avenue
Baltimore MD 21228

Jenny Radthe
Coordinator
Intensive American English
Program
131 W. 56th Street
New York NY 10019

Darryl Kinney
Director
Intensive American Language
Center
101 Bryan Hall
Pullman WA 99164

Suzanne Salimbene
Director, Cross Cultural Programs
Intensive ESL Program
5800 Arbor Vitae
Los Angeles CA 90045

Joyce Genz
Director
Intensive English Language Institute
Spring Hill College
4000 Dauphin Street
Mobile AL 36608

Leslie A Tyson
Assistant Director for Admissions
Intensive English Language
Program
Room 303, Mitten Hall
Broad & Berks Sts.
Philadelphia PA 19122

Charles Schroen
Director
Intensive English Communication
Program
Pennsylvania State University
301 Boucke Bldg
University Park PA 16802

Janis S. Williamson, Ph.D
Director
Intensive English Institute
University of Maine at Orono
5728 Fernald Hall
Orono ME 04469-5728

Roger Speegle
Director
Intensive English Institute
Texas Wesleyan College
1201 Wesleyan Street
P.O.Box 51164
Fort Worth TX 76105-1536

Sharon Taylor
Academic Director
Pacific Language Association,
Lewiston
Intensive English Institute
c/o Lewis Clark State College
8th Ave. & 6th St.
Lewiston ID 83501-2698

Albert J Vargo
Director
Intensive English Language Center
Wichita State University
Wichita KS 67208-1595

Deirdre Vinyard
Coordinator
Intensive English Language Center
University of Nevada, Reno
127 Mackay Science Building
Mail Stop 148
Reno NV 89557-0125

Stephen C Dunnett
Director
Intensive English Language Institute
SUNY at Buffalo
320 Christopher Baldy Hall
Buffalo NY 14260-0002

Rebecca Smith Murdock
Director
Intensive English Language Institute
University of North Texas
PO Box 13258
Denton TX 76203-3258

Sheila McDonell
American Cultural Exchange, North Seattle
Intensive English Language Institute
North Seattle Community College
9600 College Way N
Seattle WA 98103-3599

Bonnie Cothren
Director
American Cultural Exchange
Intensive English Language Institute
c/o Pacific Lutheran University
Tacoma WA 98447-0003

Laura H. Thompson
Director
Intensive English Language Program
Univ. of Arkansas at Little Rock
2801 S. University Avenue
Little Rock AR 72204

Mardi LaPrade
Director
Intensive English Language Program
2617 S. King St.,3-D
Honolulu HI 96826

Mary Kay Sawyer
Director
Intensive English Language Program
SUNUY at Albany
Richardson 291-C
135 Western Ave
Albany NY 12222

Janusz Stygares
Director
Intensive English Language Institute
Central Conneticut State University
1615 Stanley Street
New Britain CT 06050

Erik J Beukenkamp
Intensive English Program
Cornell University
305 Morrill Hall
Ithaca NY 14853-4701

Cynthia A Hughes
Director
Intensive English Program
Landrum Box 8124
Statesboro GA 30460-8124

John Eisterhold
Dean
Intensive English Program
University of Tennessee at Martin
Gooch 144
Martin TN 38238

Penny Wheeler
Intensive English Program
Center for International Education
Ferris State University
Bishop Hall 300
901 S. State
Big Rapids MI 49307-9989

Larry P Francis
Director
Intensive English Program
University of Missouri, Columbia
908 Woodson Way
Columbia MO 65211

Christine Mekkaoui
Acting Director
Intensive English Program
Pittsburge State University
1701 South Broadway
Pittsburg KS 66762

Lois Johnson
Co-Coordinator
Intensive English Program
Emporia State University
1200 Commercial Street, Box 24
Emporia KS 66801-5087

Rosslyn Smith
Director
Intensive English Program
Texas Tech University
Box 42071
Lubbock TX 79409-2071

Alice Johnson
Associate Professor
Intensive English Program
International Management
Glendale AZ 85306

Leila Kellow
Intensive English Program
University of San Francisco
LM 142, Ignatian Hgts
2130 Fulton Street
San Francisco CA 94117-1080

William C Harshbarger
Director
Intensive English Program
University of Washington
University Extension
103 Lewis Hall DW-12
Seattle WA 98195

Victoria Talbott
Coordinator
Intensive English Program
Western Washington University
530 Old Main
Bellingham WA 98225-9048

Alexis Lasheras
Director
International Center for English
1012 Prospect St., Suite #200
La Jolla CA 92037

Coordinator
Intensive English for Internationals
Memphis State University
Dunn Building Room 310
Memphis TN 38152

Bruce Inwards
Coordinator
Intensive Language & Culture Program
Avila College
11901 Wornall Road
Kansas City MO 64145-1698

Robert V Evans
Director
Intensive Language Opportunities
University of Hawaii at Hilo
Hilo HI 96720-4091

Michael H Carrier
Director
Intensive Language Program
Eurocentres
101 N. Union St., Suite 300
Alexandria VA 22314

Ellen A Dussourd
Director
InterLink Language Center
Indiana State University
633 Cherry Street
Terre Haute IN 47807

Ahad Shahbaz
Director
Interlink Language Center
Colorado School of Mines
1400 Illinois St
Golden CO 80401

Mady O Gray
Director
International English Language Service
1501 W. 5th St., Suite D
Austin TX 78703

Zilda Depaula
Department Head
International Culture Department-ESL
Central Piedmont Community College
P.O. Box 35009
Charlotte NC 28235

Prof J. Smith
Director
International Academy
Springfield College
263 Alden St.
Springfield MA 01109-3797

Anderson Clark
Director
International English Institute
1226 16th Avenue South
Nashville TN 37212-2989

Marcel Rocca
Director
International Language Institute
Van Ness Center
4301 Connecticut Avenue NW,
Suite 147
Washington DC 20008

Richard Taylor
International Language Institute
University of South Florida
CPR 107, 4202 E. Fowler Avenue
Tampa FL 33620

Carol Cargill
Director
International Language Institute
4202 East Fowler Ave, LIB 618
Tampa FL 33620-5452

Director
International Language Institute
P.O. Box 516 Sullivan Square
Northampton MA 01060

ESL Coordinator
International Programs
96 Falmouth Street
Portland ME 04103

Director
International Programs
310 East Market Street
Tiffin OH 44883-2434

Cindy B Ocha
Director
International Students of English
College of Notre Dame
1500 Ralston Avenue
Belmont CA 94002

Phil Stantial
Director
International Students of English
Jacksonville University
2800 University Blvd North
Jacksonville FL 32211-3393

Mary B Locke
Director
International Center for Language
Studies
Husson College
1 College Circle
Bangor ME 04401-2999

Serge A Belanger
Director
International Center for Language
Studies
727 15th St. NW Suite #400
Washington DC 20005

John G Stevenson
Director
International Center for Language
Studies
2640 Fountainview Drive
Suite 140
Houston TX 77057

Donald S Andrews
Director
International English Language
Institute
Humbolt State University
Student Services Bldg 209
Arcata CA 95521-4957

Anne Speake
President
International English Institute,
Fresno
2743 East Shaw Avenue
Fresno CA 93710

Alexis Johnson
Executive Director
International Language Institute of
Massachusettes
PO Box 516, Sullivan Square
Northampton MA 01060-0516

Barbara Matthies
Intensive English and Orientation
Program
Iowa State University
326 Ross Hall
Ames IA 50011

Renee Stockdale-Homick
Director ESL
Johns Hopkins University, SAIS
1740 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington DC

Ellen Nicholas
Coordinator
Johnson and Wales University
8 Abbott Park Place
Providence RI 02903-3776

Donald J Parker
Director of English Studies
Judson School
PO Box 1569
Scottsdale AZ 85252

Willis Cain
Director of Special Programs
Kalamazoo Valley CC
6767 West O Avenue
Kalamazoo MI 49009

Enid Cocke
Director ESL
Kansas State University
205 Fairchild Hall
Manhattan KS 66506-1106

Ellen Shatswell
Director
Kaplan International Institute
2500 City West Blvd Suite 300
Houston TX 77042

Sandra Kneller
Director
Keystone Intensive English Program
Keystone Junior College
P.O. Box 50
La Plume PA 18440-0220

Director
King College
English for Speakers of Other
Languages
Bristol TN 37620-2699

Nay Arsadi
President
LCP International Institute
8001 Irvine Center Dr.
Irvine CA 92718

Kamal Rana Singhe
President
La Jolla University
PO Box 261272
San Diego CA 92196-1272

James A Pondolfino
Director
Lado International College
2233 Wisconsin Ave NW
Washington DC 20007

Isabel Harrar
Director
Lado International Institute
Washington Avenue
Wheeling WV 26003

Victoria Price
ESL Director
Lamar University
PO Box 10023
Beaumont TX 77710

Edmund Bouschor
President
Language Culture
Christian Missionary Educators
P.O. Box 1734
Lake Oswego OR 97035

James W Burke
Director
Lakeside Language Center
El Paso Community College
PO Box 20500
El Paso TX 79998

Connie Paladino
Director
Language Exchange
Spanish River Plaza Suite 12
Boca Raton FL 33431

Nancy Pajer
Director
Language Institute for English
(L.I.F.E.)
Simmons College
415 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston MA 02215

Paul Glendger
President
Language Institute for English
Farleigh Dickinson University
Rutherford NJ 07070-1616

Samuel H Laitman
Language Institute for English
Julliard School
60 Lincoln Center Plaza
New York NY 10023-6591

Theodore Stazeski
Director
Language Institute for English
Adelphi University
Room 5 Linen Hall
Garden City NY 11530

Monroe Ridless
Director
Language Institute for English
Barry University
11300 Northeast Second Avenue
Miami Shores FL 33161-6695

Dennis C Hart
Director
Language Institute for English
620 C Street, Suite 500
San Diego CA 92101-5312

Barbara Harrison
Director
Language Institute for English
Dominican College of San Rafael
50 Acacia Ave.
San Rafael CA 94901

Joseph O Davidson
Director
Language and Culture Center
University of Houston
Houson TX 77204-3012

Pamela Thyng
ESL Coordinator
Lehigh County Community College
Main Street
Schnecksville PA 18078

Director
Lesley College
English Language Institute
29 Everett Street
Cambridge MA 02138

Cindy P Moore
ESL Director
Lon Morris College
800 College Ave
Jacksonville TX 75766

Stanley J Zelinski
Director, ESL
Long Island University
1 University Plaza,LLC 518
Brooklyn NY 11201

Judy Gough
Program Coordinator
Los Angeles City College
855 North Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles CA 90029

M J Borland
Roberta Phillabaum
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge LA 70803-1510

Debbie Danna
Director
Loyola Intensive English Program
6363 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans LA 70118

Anita H Mamoun
Director of Curriculum
Lynn University
3601 North Military Trail
Boca Raton FL 33431-5598

Isabel Sharp
Summer English Language Institute
Manhattanville College
2900 Purchase St.
Purchase NY 10577-2400

Albert R Lewis
Director, ESL Program
Marymount Palos Verdes College
30800 Palos Verdes Drive East
Rancho Palos Verdes CA 90274

Nyla Carney
Coord of Intensive English
Marymount University
2807 North Glebe Road
Arlington VA 22207-4299

S K Franklin
Director, ESL
Maryville College
Maryville TN 37801

Liga Abolins
Director, International Programs
and ESL
Maryville University
13550 Conway Road
St. Louis MO 63141

Martin T Taylor
Dean of International Students
Maur Hill Preparatory School
10th and Green Streets
Atchison KS 66002

Jan C Graham
Coordinator ESL
Mayland Community College
PO Box 547
Spruce Pine NC 28777

Vivienne Mazzotta
English Language Institute
McKendree College
701 College Rd
Lebanon IL 62254

Regina Mezei
ESL Coordinator
Mercer County Comm College
1200 Old Trenton Road
Trenton NJ 08690

Mary Zumot
International Student Services
Mercer University, Atlanta
3001 Mercer University Drive
Atlanta GA 30341

James M Horelick
International Student Adviser
Mercy College
555 Broadway
Dobbs Ferry NY 10522

Jane W Cherry
Director
Methodist College
5400 Ramsey St
Fayetteville NC 28311-1499

Director
Miami-Dade Community College
Language Institute
300 NE 2nd Avenue
Miami FL 33132

Susan Hawley
Directors
Michigan Language Center
309 South State Street
Ann Arbor MI 48104-8231

Susan M Gass
Michigan State University
English Language Center, Rm. 1
East Lansing MI 48824-1035

Cathy W Toombs
Director
Middle Tennessee State Univ
Murfreesboro TN 37132

Eileen Hansen
ESL Department Chair
Middlesex County College
155 Mill Rd
Edison NJ 08818

Maureen F Franklin
Director
Midwest Institute for International
Studies
1014 Boswell Avenue
Crete NE 68333

Mark Landa
Director
Minnesota English Center
102 Klaeber Court
320 16th Ave SE
Minneapolis MN 55455

Gary Taylor
Mississippi County Community College
PO Box 1109
Blytheville AR 72316-1189

Anthony Lloyd
Director
Monmouth College
Anglo Continental USA
West Long Branch NJ 07764

E Neureiter-Seely
ESOL Program Director
Monroe Community College
1000 East Henrietta Rd
Rochester NY 14623

Julia Bruner
Program Coordinator
Montana State University
Bozeman MT 59717

Ruth Larimer
Assistant Dean
Language Education
Monterey Institute of International Studies
425 Van Buren Street
Monterey CA 93940

Sally Brooks
IELP Coordinator
Moraine Valley Community College
10900 South 88th Ave
Palos Hills IL 60465

Roberta Steinberg
Director, ESL
Mount Ida College
777 Dedham Street
Newton Center MA 02159

Director
Mountainwest College of Business and Technology
3098 Highland Drive
Salt Lake City UT 84106

Director
Mti College English Language Center
Mti College
2011 W. Chapman St. Suite 100
Orange CA 92668

Director
National College of Education
Language Institute ESOL
Evanston IL 60201

Bogdan Pukszta
Administrative Director
National-Louis University
18 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago IL 60603-3203

Anna Shine
President
New England School of English
Harvard Square, 36 JFK Street
Box 12
Cambridge MA 02138

Steven Meier
Assistant Director
New England School of English
36 JFK St Box 12
Cambridge MA 02138

Diane S Dugan
Director, ESL
New Hampshire College
2500 North River Road
Manchester NH 03106-1045

Judy Ensing
Coordinator
New Intensive Courses English
University of Hawaii
2500 Dole Street, Krauss 102
Honolulu HI 96822

Malorie Vai
English Language Studies Center
New School for Social Research
68 Fifth Avenue
New York NY 10011

Director
New York University
American Language Institute
48 Cooper Square Room 200
New York NY 10003-7154

Hugh Evans
Director
Intensive English Studies
Newberry College
2100 College St
Newberry SC 29108

Walter J Egan
Dean of Students
Newman Preparatory School
245 Marlborough Street
Boston MA 02116

Claire A Drehmel
Director, ESL
North Carolina State University
PO Box 8106
Raleigh NC 27695-8106

Johannes W Vazulik
Director
North Dakota State University
Department of English
320 Minard Hall
Fargo ND 58105-5075

A E Gilfillan
ESL Adviser
North Lake College
5001 North MacArthur
Irving TX 75038

Nadir Kaddour
Director, ESL
Northampton County Area Community College
3835 Green Pond Rd.
Bethlehem PA 18017

James McKeithen
Director of ESL
Northeast Louisiana University
700 University Avenue
Monroe LA 71209

L L McKinney
International Student Adviser
Northeast Missouri State University
International Student Office
KM 204
Kirksville MO 63501-9980

Director
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M
2nd & I Streets, NE
Miami OK 74354

Paul Krueger
Dean, English Language Center
Northeastern University
206 BY, 360 Huntington Ave
Boston MA 02115-5096

Allan Hislop
ESL Center
Northern Essex Community College
Elliott Way
Haverhill MA 01830

Kathleen Wax
Humanities Division
Northern Virginia Community College
3001 North Beauregard Street
Alexandria VA 22311

Director
Northrop Intensive English Program
Northrop University
5800 Arbor Vitae Street
Los Angeles CA 90045

Joseph Ruff
Directory,
Preparatory English Program
Northwest Missouri State Univ.
Thompson-Ringold 200
Maryville MO 64468-6001

Lyle VanderWerff
Director, International Programs
Northwestern College
Summer Institute for International Students
Orange City IA 51041

Amy Blumenthal
ESL Coordinator
Oakton Community College
1600 East Golf Rd
Des Plaines IL 60016

Richard Bailey
ESL Coordinator
Ocean County College
ESL Programs
Toms River NJ 08754

Director
Ohio Dominican College
1216 Sunbury Road
Columbis OH 43219

Louis W Holschuh
Director, ESL
Ohio State University
1961 Tuttle Park Place
Columbus OH 43210-1285

Charles Mickelson
Director, Intensive English Program
Ohio University
201 Gordy Hall
Athens OH 45701

Robert B Bray
Old Dominion University
ELC Room 303
Arts & Letters Bldg
Norfolk VA 23529-0086

Director
Center for English Studies
Orange Coast/Foothill College
SFO, 330 Seventh Ave & 29th St
New York, NY 10001

Director
Our Lady of the Lake University
EFL Department
411 SW 24th street
San Antonio TX 78207-4666

Peter D Gittinger
Dean of Studies
Oxford Academy
PO Drawer P
Westbrook CT 06498

Brett Sherman
ESL Department
Pace University
One Pace Plaza
New York NY 10038-1502

Alice Jenkins
Academic Director
Pacific English Language Institute
1050 Foothill Blvd.
San Luis Obispo CA 93405

Director
Pacific International Language
School
1451 South King Street
Suite 404
Honolulu HI 96814

Barbara Stipek
Academic Coordinator
Pacific Language Associates
Campus Box 137
Kingsville TX 78363

Bruce Rubin
Pacific Language Associates
8432 Magnolia Ave
Riverside CA 92504

Director
Palm Springs Language Institute
1983 N. Palm Canyon Drive
Palm Springs CA 92262

Linda Van Roosendaal
Humanitites Department
Parkland College
2400 West Bradley Ave
Champaign IL 61821-1899

Judith Grimes
Applied Language Institute
Penn Valley Community College
3201 Southwest Trafficway
Kansas City MO 64111

Clay Kistler
Assistant Vice President
International Programs
Phillips University
100 South University Ave
Enid OK 73701-6439

Mary Christie
Pine Manor Language Institute
Pine Manor College
400 Heath Street
Chestnut Hill MA 02167

Carol Brandt
Director, ESL
Pitzer College
1050 North Mills Avenue
Claremont CA 91711-6110

Director
Point Park College
ESL Programs
201 Wood Street
Pittsburgh PA 15222

Susan Westby
Office Specialist, ESL
Portland State University
PO Box 751
Portland OR 97207-0751

Director
Presbyterian Pan American School
Summer Intensive English Program
PO Box 1578
Kingsville TX 78363

Angelika Volkman
Co-Director
Program in ESL
University of California, Irvine
University Extension
P.O.Box 6050
Irvine CA 92716-6050

Fredricka Stoller
Director
Program in Intensive English
Northern Arizona University
PO Box 6032
Flagstaff AZ 86011-6032

Herbert W Seliger
Director
Queens College/CUNY
English Language Institute
Flushing NY 11367

Steven M Benjamin
Director
Radford University
English Language Institute
Radford VA 24142

Charles Zisa
Director ESL
Ramapo College of New Jersey
505 Ramapo Valley Rd
Mahwah NJ 07430-1680

Director
English Language Academy
Rancho Santiago College
Santa Ana Campus
17th at Bristol
Santa Ana CA 92706

Myron Beispiel
Administrator
Ranney School
235 Hope Road
Tinton Falls NJ 07724

Director
Regent Florida
2601 South Bayshore Drive
Suite 100
Coconut Grove FL 33133

Anthony Bianchi
Director of Studies
Rennert Bilingual
216 E. 45th St., 17th Floor
New York NY 10017

Louis Cress
Director, Center for Executive
Training
Rennert Wall Street Institute
30 Vesey St
New York NY 10007

Kathleen Sayers
Director, Intensive English Program
Rice University
PO Box 1892
Houston TX 77251-1892

Oden Oak
ESL Coordinator
Rockland Community College
145 College Road
Suffern NY 10901

Director
Roger Williams College
Intensive English Program
International Center
Bristol RI 02809

Dagna Simpson
Director ESL
Roosevelt University
430 S. Michigan Ave, Rm 686
Chicago IL 60605-1394

Director
Rosary College
Language Institute for English
7900 West Division Street
River Forest IL 60305

Benedict Njoku
Chair Humanities Division
Rust College
150 East Rust Ave
Holly Springs MS 38635-2328

Karen Medina
Assisant Director
Rutgers University
3 Bartlett St.
New Brunswick NJ 08903

Mary K Moya
Director ESL
Rutgers University, Newark
101 Warren Street
232 Smith Hall
Newark NJ 07102

Kay Lynch
Rutgers, State University of NJ
Program in American Language Studies
3 Bartlett Street
New Brunswick NJ 08903

Duncan Hutchins
Dir ESOL Learning Center
SUNY College at Old Westbury
Box 210
Old Westbury NY 11568-0210

Julia Jolly
ESL Dept Spokesperson
Sacramento City College
Sacramento CA 95822

Pauline Yatrakis
Director ESL Program
Sacred Heart University
5151 Park Avenue
Fairfield CT 06432-1000

Carol Bender
Chair, ESL
Saddleback College
28000 Marguerite Parkway
Mission Viejo CA 92692

Hiram J Goza
Upper School Principal
Saint Andrew's Episcopal School
4120 Old Canton Rd
Jackson MS 39216

Alice Murray
International Program Coord
Saint Andrew's-Sewanee School
ESL Deptartment
Hwy 64
St. Andrew's TN 37372

John H Buehler
Director of Summer Sessions
Saint George's School
Summer Sessions
Newport RI 02840

Glayol Ekbatani
Institute of Intensive English Program
Saint John's University
Grand Central and Utopia Pkwys
Jamaica NY 11439-9989

Phyllis Mithen
Director, ESL
Saint Louis University
Ritter Hall 338
St. Louis MO 63103-2097

Nushi Safinya
Director, Intensive English Program
Saint Mary's College
Intensive English Program
PO Box 3091
Moraga CA 94575

Joan Lesikin
English as a Second Language
Saint Thomas Aquinas College
Lougheed Library
125 Rt. 340
Sparkill NY 10976-0290

Frank Ploener
Director, ESL
Saint Thomas University
16400 North West 32nd Ave
Miami FL 33054-9988

Katherine Muhlhausen
ESL Coordinator
Salt Lake Community College
PO Box 30808
Salt Lake City UT 84130

Carol Swanson
ESL Program Coordinator
San Antonio College
1300 San Pedro
San Antonio TX 78284

Celia Orona
ESL Coordinator
San Diego Mesa College
7250 Mesa Colleoe Drive
San Diego CA 92111

Diane Mertz
Foreign Student Adviser
San Francisco Art Institute
San Francisco CA 94133

Director
San Francisco Institute of English
924 Balboa Street
San Francisco CA 94118-3646

Carol Qazi
Coordinator
San Jose State University
Room IS 227
San Jose CA 95192-0135

Federico Peinado
Director
Santa Barbara City College
721 Cliff Drive
Santa Barbara CA 93109

James Zorn
International Students
Savannah College of Art and Design
342 Bull St
Savannah GA 31401

Joan Culver
ESL Program Coordinator
School of Visual Arts
209 East 23rd St
New York NY 10010-3994

Andrea Insley
Director
Seattle Central Community College
1701 Broadway
Seattle WA 98122

David B Woodward
Director
Intensive English Language Institute
Seattle Pacific University
Seattle WA 98119

Mary Grace Miller
Director
Shoreline Community College
International Student Program
Greenwood Ave
Seattle WA 98133

Director
English as a Second Language
Simpson College
2211 College View Drive
Redding CA 96003

Director
Intensive English Language Institute
Skagit Valley College
2405 College Way
Mount Vermont WA 98273

Carol Rawling
ESL Coordinator
South Central Community College
60 Sargent Dr
New Haven CT 06511

Douglas Denham
Director, ESL Program
South Kent School
40 Bull's Bridge Rd
South Kent CT 06785

Sara Baldwin
Intensive English Program
South Seattle Community College
6000 16th AVE SW
Seattle WA 98106-1499

Richard L Daesch
Director
Center for English as a Second Language
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale IL 62901-4518

Pambos Polycarpou
Director
Spring International Language Center
5900 South Santa Fe Drive
Littleton CO 80160-9002

Jeanne Hind
Associate Director
Spring International Language Center
Campus Box 7 PO Box 173361
Denver CO 80217-3361

Richard Schnaidt
Director, International Student Program
St Thomas More School
45 Cottage Rd
Oakdale CT 06370

Claudia Schuster
Director
St. Giles Language Teaching Center
One Hallidide Plaza Ste 350
San Francisco CA 91402

Sharon Person
Distroct Coordinator, ESL
St. Louis Community College
5600 Oakland Ave
St. Louis MO 63110

Pamela Wentzel
ESL Director
St. Mary's College
3535 Indian Trail
Orchard Lake MI 48324

Director
St. Mary's University
English Language Program
1 Camino Santa Maria
San Antonio TX 78228-8571

Mimi Blaber
Assistant Dean for Administration/Operations
St. Michael's College
Center for International Programs
Winooski Park
Colchester VT 05439

Director
English for Foreign Students
Stanford University
Linguistics Building 100
Stanford CA 94305

Efie Spentzos
Director
State of New York-Stony Brook
E5320 Melville Library
108 Central Hall
Stony Brook NY 11794-3390

Director
Staten College/CUNY
North Administration Bldg 2A
Room 206
2800 Victory Blvd
Staten Island NY 10314

Director
Center for English Studies
Stetson University
330 Seventh Ave at 29th Street
New York NY 10001

Edward Mace
Strong Hill Language Institute
290 Strong Street
East Haven CT 06512

Bernadette Garcia-Budd
ESL Coordinator
Suffolk County Community College
Crooked Hill Rd
Brentwood NY 11717

Edith G Wimd
Suomi College
ESL Programs
Hancock MI 49930

Gloria E Raspberry
Director, ESL
Syracuse University
230 Euclid Avenue
Syracuse NY 13244-5130

Sandra Plann
Director, ESL
Tacoma Community College
ESL Programs
5900 South 12th Street
Tacoma WA 98465

Ethel Thannisch, Director
International Student Adviser
Teikyo Marycrest University
1607 West 12th Street
Davenport IA 52804

Judy Anderson
Director, English Language Institute
Teikyo Post University
800 Country Club Rd
Waterbury CT 06723-2540

Bart Jenkins
ESL Instructor
Tennessee Wesleyan College
P.O. Box 40
Athens TN 37371-0400

Kathi Hutcheson
Director, Intensive English Institute
Texas Christian University
PO Box 32933
Fort Worth TX 76120-0001

Lindsey Eck
Director ESL
Texas Lutheran College
800 West Ct St
Seguin TX 78155

Director
Texas Southern University
ESL Center
3100 Clerburne
Houston TX 77004

Robert G Meade
Intensive English Institute
Texas Wesleyan College
Box 50010
Fort Worth TX 76105-0010

Director
The Center for English Studies
330 7th Avenue
New York NY 10001

Director
The Economics Institute
1030 13th Street
Boulder CO 80302-7306

Harry L Gradman
Director, CELT
The Intensive English Program
Indiana University
CELT - IU - Memorial Hall 313
Bloomington IN 47405

Marc Tolo
Director
The Pennington School
International Student Program
112 W Delaware Avenue
Pennington NJ 08534-1616

Shirley I. Downer
Deptartment of English and ESL
Thiel College
Greenville PA 16125

James Cook
Coordinator, ESL Program
English Language Center
Department of English
Towson State University
Towson MD 21204-7097

Jay McGrath
Director, ESL
Transworld English
ESL Program
683 Sutter Street
San Francisco CA 94102-1017

Bunny Holman
Director, Special Programs
Transylvania University
300 North Broadway
Lexington KY 40508

M S Chapman
Director
Tri-State University
Intensive English Programs
Angola IN 46703

James W Stiles
Director
Tufts University
Conference Bureau
108 Packard Ave
Medford MA 02155-7049

William Lennon
Director, TESL Institute
Tulane University
1326 Audubon Street
New Orleans LA 70118-5698

Mary Grecco
Director
Tulsa English Institute
4828 South Peoria, Suite 200
Tulsa OK 74105

Eduardo Unanue
ESL Program Ccordinator
Tunxis Community College
Farmington CT 06032

Betty J Jacobsen
Director
Tutorium in Intensive English
TIE/UIC (M/C 324) Box 4348
Chicago IL 60680

Director
American Language Center
UCLA
Department K UCLA Extension
P.O. Box 24901
Los Angeles CA 90024-0901

Director
American Language Institute
University of Southern California
Student Union STU 311
University Park
Los Angeles CA 90089-0898

Reidun Knight
Head, ESL Department
United Nations International School
24-50 F.D.R. Drive
New York NY 10010

Jesse R Perry
Coordinator
University Preparatory Education
One University Plaza
Cape Girardeau MO 63701

Mamie Enrique Gonzalez
Director of Student Services
University of California, San Diego
9500 Gilman Drive
La Jolla CA 92093-0176

Sheila Dwight
Director, ESL Program
Univ of California, Riverside
3637 Canyon Crest Dr, Blg G101
Riverside CA 92507

Jean C Engler
University of Colorado at Boulder
Campus Box 63
Boulder CO 80309-0063

Margaret Shabka
Director, English Language Center
Office of Continuing Education
Univ of Maryland, Baltimore
County
5401 Wilkins Ave.
Catonsville, MD 21228

Lon Pearson
University of Nebraska-Kearney
Department of Foreign Languages
Kearney NE 68849

Merry Ellen Turner
Director, International Studies
University of Nebraska at Omaha
60th and Dodge Streets
Omaha NE 68182-0259

Mike S Chu
Director, ESL
University of Nebraska, Lincoln
310 Andrews Hall
Lincoln NE 68588-0301

Keiko Krahnke
English Language Program
University of Northern Colorado
1855 10th Ave
Greeley CO 80639

Kelly H. Gutierrez
Director, ELI
University of Texas-Pan American
1201 West University Drive
LA 359
Edinburg TX 78539-2999

Barbara J Rolland
ESL Coordinator
Univ. of Wisconsin, Eau Claire
ESL/English Department
Eau Claire WI 54702-4004

Charles Scott
Director, ESL Program
University of Wisconsin, Madison
5134 H.C. White Hall
Madison WI 53706

R K Bharadwaj
International Student Advisor
Univ. of Wisconsin, Whitewater
140 Baker Hall
Whitewater WI 53190

Vicki Bergman
Spring International Language Ctr
Univ. of Arkansas at Fayetteville
300 Hotz Hall
Fayetteville AR 72701

Director
English Language Program
Univ. of California, Santa Cruz
Office of Admissions
740 Front St, Ste 155
Santa Cruz CA 95060

Director
Univ. of Wisconsin-Stevens Point
English for Foreign Students
Nelson Hall
Stevens Point WI 54481

Director
Intensive English Program
University of San Francisco
Ignatian Heights
Lm 142
San Francisco CA 94117-1080

Director
Language Institute
Univeristy of Guam
Uog Station
Mangilao GU 96923

Byrene Culver
University Lanquage Institute
7777 South Lewis Ave
Tulsa OK 74171

Kenneth J Pakenham
Director
University of Akron
Olin Hall 325
Akron OH 44325-1909

Frank Pialorsi
Director, Center for ESL
University of Arizona
Center for ESL
CESL 100, Bldg 24
Tucson AZ 85721

Consuelo Stebbins
Director, ESL
University of Central Florida
Intensive English Program
CMMS PC 617
Orlando FL 32816

Scott G Stevens
Director
English Language Institute
University of Delaware
189 West main Street
Newark DE 19716-2588

Norma N King
Director
English Language Center
University of Denver
2300 South York Street
Denver CO 80208-0186

David Kent
University of Detroit-Mercy
American Language & Culture
Program
PO Box 19900
Detroit MI 48219-3599

Mary Kay Purcell
Acting Director
Intensive English Center
University of Evansville
1800 Lincoln Avenue
Evansville IN 47722

Betty Myer
Director
Intensive English Language Institute
University of Findlay
1000 North Main Street
Findlay OH 45840

Martin J Miller
Dept Head
Georgia Center for Continuing
Educcation
University of Georgia
Athens GA 30602

Maureen H Burke
Coordinator, ESL
University of Iowa
3006 Library
Iowa City IA 52242

Elizabeth F Soppelsa
Director
Applied English Center
University of Kansas
204 Lippincott Hall
Lawrence KS 66045

Nikki Swingle
Program Coordinator
Center for English as a Second Language
Department of English
University of Kentucky
1215 Patterson
Lexington KY 40506

Karen A Mullen
Director ESL
University of Louisville
Intensive ESL Program
Belknap Campus
Louisville KY 40292

Gayol Ekbatani
Director, ESL
University of Maine at Orono
319 Neville Hall
Orono ME 04469

Leslie A Palmer
Director ESL
University of Maryland
1102 Preinkert
College Park MD 20742-1511

Carol S Lazzeri
Director
Intensive English Program
University of Miami
P.O. Box 248005
Coral Gables FL 33124-1612

Nolan Shepard
Director
ESL Program
University of Mississippi
University MS 38677

Judith Grimes
Director, Applied Language Institute
University of Missouri-KC
5100 Rockhill Road
Kansas City MO 64110

Stephen L Duffy
Director ESL
University of Nevada Las Vegas
4505 South Maryland Pkwy
Las Vegas NV 89154

Karl Diller
ESL Director
English Department
University of New Hampshire
Hamilton Smith Hall
Durham NH 03824

Barbara Gaffney
Coordinator, ESL Program
University of New Orleans
English Department
Lakefront
New Orleans LA 70148

Director
University of Pennsylvania
English Language Programs
21 Bennett Hall
34 & Walnut St
Philadelphia PA 19104-6274

Barry Tiller
LCP International Institute
University of Redlands
1200 East Colton Avenue
Redlands CA 92373-0999

Director
University of St. Thomas
ELS Language Centers
PO Box 4050
Culver City CA 90230

Director
University of Texas at Austin
Texas Intensive English Program
1103 W 24th Street
Austin TX 78705

Barbara Sayers
Associate Dean
American Language Institute
University of Toledo
Toledo OH 43606-3390

Jeanne Lachowski
English Lange Institute
University of Utah
2214 Annex DCE
Salt Lake City UT 84112

Sylvia Gengenbach
English Language Institute
University of Wisconsin, Stout
FLI Harvey Hall
Menomonie WI 54751-0790

Ellen J Wehrs
Acting Director
Academic Skills Center
University of the Pacific
Stockton CA 95211-0197

Frank Bachellor
Director
Intensive English Language Institute
Utah State University
Logan UT 84322-0715

Kay Longmire
Director
INTERLINK Language Center
Valparaiso University
Valparaiso IN 46583

Janet G. Graham
Center for Orientation Programs
Vanderbilt University
Peabody Station Box 510
Nashville TN 37203

Laird Eklund
Chair ESL
Victor Valley College
18422 Bear Valley Rd
Victorville CA 92392

Rekha Sommers
Chair, ESL Department
Vincennes University
1002 North First Street
Vincennes IN 47591-9986

Nancy Centrella
Asstistant Director
English Language Program
Virginia Commonwealth Univ
Millhiser Rm 205
Richmond VA 23284-3043

Judith H. Snoke, Director
Virginia Tech Language Institute
Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Blacksburg VA 24061-0104

Robert A Pesek
Director
WESL Institute
Memorial Hall 201
Macomb IL 61455

Marjo Phillips
Director
English Language Center
Warner Pacific College
2219 South East 68th Avenue
Portland OR 97215

Janet Alexander
Director
International Programs
Wartburg College
PO Box 1003
Waverly IA 50677

Chaouky Kaboul
Director
Intensive ESL Program
Washington Academy of Languages
98 Yesler Way
Seattle WA 98104-2524

Director
Washington University in St. Louis
International Office, SS
Campus Box 1083
St. Louis MO 63130

Kathryn Price
Associate Director, ESL
Weber State College
CE-International Programs
Ogden UT 84408-4010

Betty J Mueller
International Student Center
Webster University
470 East Lockwood Avenue
St. Louis MO 63119-3194

Susan S Mulvaney
Director, ESL
West Coast University
440 Shatto Place
Los Angeles CA 90020

Director
Western Business College
English Language Program
425 SW Washington Street
Portland OR 97204

Laura Latuliappe
Director, ESL
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo MI 49008

Jackie L Freeze
Associate Dean, Enrollment
Services
Intensive ESL Program
Western Wyoming Community
College
2500 College Drive
Rock Springs WY 82901

Director
Whitworth College
UCAQ Int'l Corp ELP
ELP #13A
Spokane WA 99215

Director
Intrax English Institute
Widener University
One Post Street 7th Floor
San Francisco CA

Director
William Rainey Harper College
ESL
Algonquin and Roselle Roads
Palatine IL 60067

Raymond Cormier
Director ESL Program
Wilson College
1015 Philadelphia Ave
Chambersburg PA 17201

E Bloom
Chairman, Foreign Languages
Worcester Academy
81 Providence Street
Worcester MA 01604

Lynn Shotton
World Learning Inc.
P.O. Box 676 Kipling Road
Brattleboro VT 05302

Jan Hortas
Yale English Language Institute
246 Church Street, Suite 101
New Haven CT 06510-1722

Mary Jerome
Chairperson
American Language Program
Columbia University
505 Lewison Hall
New York, NY 10027

Mary Ann Christison
Snow College
ESL Department
150 College Avenue
Ephraim, UT 84627

Non-Intensive English Language Program

Beth Reynders
Director
ESL and Writing Center
Allegheny College
Box S
Meadville PA 16335

Nancy Taylor
American Language in Context
1240 Park Avenue
Suite 4A
New York NY 10128

Director
Arizona Western College
ESL Programs
PO Box 929
Yuma AZ 85366

Jean Conway
Chair, ESL Division
Brookhaven College
3939 Valley View Lane
Framers Branch TX 75244

Carole Gavin
ESL Coordinator
Burlington County College
ESL Programs
County Route 530
Pemberton NJ 08068

Nancy Lay
Chari, Department of ESL
CUNY, City College
Convent Avenue and 138th St
New York NY 10031

Pauline Cohen
Program Director
Catonsville Community College
800 S. Rolling Road
Catonsville MD 21228

Judith Charlick
Intensive English Program
Cleveland State University
Euclid at E 24th St
Cleveland OH 44115

Judy Carl-Hendrick
ESL Program Director
Colby College
Waterville ME 04901

Robin Stern
ESL Coordinator
College of the Canyons
26455 North Rockwell Canyon Rd
Valencia CA 91355-1899

Melita Mihailovich
ESL Coordinator
Columbia College
600 South Michigan Ave
Chicago IL 60605

Susan Jenkins
Director
Center for English as a Second Language
Mail Location 2
Cincinnati OH 45221-0002

Leslie Prast
Delta College
English Division
University Center MI 48710

Phyllis West
International Student Program
El Camino College
16007 Crenshaw Blvd
Torrance CA 90506

Elizabeth Tricomi
Coordinator
English As A Second Language Program
Box 6000
Binghamton NY 13902-6000

Director
English International Managers
University of Hawaii at Manoa
2404 Maile Way
Honolulu HI 96822

Gwen Barclay
Director
English Language Academy
English Department GCB 2201
Greenville NC 27858-4353

Carolyn Madden
Associate Director of Curriculum
English Language Institute
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
3004 North University Building
Ann Arbor MI 48109-1057

Kathi A Johnson
Coordinator
American Language Department
Fullerton College
321 E Chapman Ave
Fullerton CA 92634

Alan Meyers
Chair, Communications Department
Harry S Truman College
1145 West Wilson Avenue
Chicago IL 60640-5691

Anna Cuomo
ESL Specialist/Director
Illinois Benedictine College
5700 College Rd
Lisle IL 60532

Marian Leonor
ESL Test Administrator
Jersey City State College
2039 Kennedy Boulevard
Jersey City NJ 07305-1597

Donna Overstreet
Director Testing and Placement
Lambuth University
705 Lambuth Blvd
Jackson TN 38301

Steven M Gras
Director, ESL Program
Marquette University
Department of Foreign Languages and Literature
Milwaukee WI 53233

Elliot Wheelwright
ESL Coordinator
Middlesex Community College
33 Kearney Square
Lowell MA 01852

Nancy Reynolds
Instructor/ESL Coordinator
Miles Community College
2715 Dickinson
Miles City MT 59301

Carol Ragan
ESL
Morningside College
1501 Morningside Avenue
Sioux City IA 51106

Director
Nationalities Service Center
1300 Spruce Street
Philadelphia PA 19107

Carolyn Apland
Director, Adult Basic Education
Northeast Community College
801 East Benjamin Ave
Norfolk NE 68702-0469

Mark Lieu
ESL Coordinator
Ohlone College
ESL
43600 Mission Boulevard
Fremont CA 94539-0390

Barbara McLean
ESL Instructor
Olney Friends School
61830 Sandy Ridge Rd
Barnesville OH 43713

Georgia Schneider
ESOL Coordinator
Onondaga Community College
ESOL Coordinator
Syracuse NY 13215

Director
Otero Junior College
18th & Colorado Ave
La Junta CO 81050

Director
W.A.V.E.S.
Pepperdine University
24255 Pacific Coast Hwy
Malibu CA 90263

Mary Lu Fennell
Director ESL
Principia College
Foreign Languages Department
Elsah IL 62028

Jeannie Steigler
Coordinator, ESL Programs
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
113 Walker Laboratory
Troy NY 12180-3500

Robert Braddock
International Programs
Saginaw Valley State Univ
2250 Pierce Road
University Center MI 48710-0001

Michele M Silva
English/International Students
Saint Edwards University
3001 South Congress Avenue
Austin TX 78704

Anneke Larrance
Director, International Education
Saint Lawrence University
International Education
Canton NY 13617

Ellen Galligan
Director, Developmental Studies
Sullivan County Community
College
Box 4002
Loch Sheldrake NY 12759

Gerritt J Oonk
ESL Coordinator
Tarrant County Junior College
828 Harwood
Hurst TX 76054

W P Drumgoole
ESL Coordinator
Trinity Valley Community College
500 South Prairieville
Athens TX 75751

Jim Wilson
Director TESOL/ESL Programs
University of Alabama at Huntsville
Huntsville AL 35899

Robert D Milk
Director
University of Texas at San Antonio
6900 North Loop 1604 West
San Antonio TX 78249

Robert Walker
Languages & Linguistics
Worcester State College
486 Chandler Street
Worcester MA 01602

Marguerite G MacDonald
Director of TESOL/ESL
Wright State University
Colonel Glenn Highway
Dayton OH 45435

International Schools

Austria

Inlingua
Neuer Markt 1
Vienna 1010
Austria

Spidi (Spracheninstitut der Industrie)
Lothringer Strasse 12
Vienna 1031
Austria
Tel. 1752506 or 171141

Inlingua
Landstrasse 24
Linz 4020
Austria
Tel. 732281969

Euro-Sprachschule
Herzogspital Strasse 3
Munich 2 8000
Germany
Tel. 89266076 • Fax 89266387

Belgium

Bertlitz
28 Rue Saint-Michel
Brussels 1000
Belgium
Tel. 022190274

Mitchell School
156 Rue Louis Hap
Brussels 1040
Belgium
Tel. 027348073

May International
40 rue Lesbroussart
Brussels 1050
Belgium
Tel. 26408703

Eurospeak
Strassarstr 49
Brussels 1050
Belgium
Tel. 025118912

Elsevier Languages
Bisschopstraat 52
Antwerp 2008
Belgium
Tel. 032310233

Audivox
Rubenslei 23
Antwerp 2018
Belgium

Interspeak
3 Interleuvenin
Leuven 3030
Belgium
Tel. 16224225

Elsevier Languages
Lewenses teenweg
Zawantem, Brussels 325 19 40
Belgium
Tel. 027202945

BTS Language Center
5r 2 Gramme
Charleroi 6000
Belgium
Tel. 71313076

Bulgaria

"Geo Milv" Foreign Languages School
Lenin Boulevard 1
Tolbukhin
Bulgaria
Tel. 5825587

Language School of Bertolt Brecht
Pirdop Str. 1
Pazardjik
Bulgaria
Tel. 3428376 • Fax 3422795

"Mlada Gvardia" Secondary Language School
9th September Quartre
Pernik
Bulgaria
Tel. 7628079

Elm School "Vassil Levski"
Pravets 2161
Bulgaria
Tel. 71332282

"Ernst Thalmann" Eng. Lang. Sch.
Lovech 5500
Bulgaria
Tel. 6823830

English Language School
Timok St. 97
Haskovo 6300
Bulgaria
Tel. 3825222

"Christo Botev" Eng. Lang. Sch.
19 Komsomolska St.
Kardjali 6600
Bulgaria
Tel. 36124434

"Zahari Stoyanov" For. Lang. Sch.
Dimitar Polyanov St 1
Silven 8800
Bulgaria
Tel. 4427010 • Fax 4426966

"Christo Kabakchiev" Eng. Lang.Sch.
Complex Chaika
Spirka Pochivka
Varna 9005
Bulgaria
Tel. 52883784

Bophuthatswana

Thlabane College of Education
Private Bag X2003
Thlabane 0305
Bophuthatswana

Moretel.e College of Education
Private Bag X376
Makapanstau 0404
Bophuthatswana

Taung College of Education
Library
Private Bag X03
Pudimoe 6581
Bophuthatswana

University of Bophuthatswana
Private Bag X2046
Mafikeng 8670
Bophuthatswana

Strydom College of Education
Private Bag X717
Selosesha 9785
Bophuthatswana

Brazil

Cultura Inglesa
Rua Mamanguape
Boa Viagem 411 Recife PE
Brazil
Tel. 813261908

Liberty English Centre
Rua Amintas de Barros
No 1059
Curitiba, PR Brazil
Tel. 412633586

Cultura Inglesa
Rua Dep. Lacerda Franco 333
Pinheiros,
Sao Paolo, SP 05418
Brazil
Tel. 118140100

Centro Cultural Brasil - Estados Unidos
Praca Duque de Caxias, 115
Itu, SP 13300
Brazil
Tel. 214820267

Britannia
Av. Borges de Medeiros 67
Leblon, Jardim de Alah
Rio de Janeiro, RJ 22430
Brazil
Tel. 215110143

Cultura Inglesa
Av. Joao Pinheiro 808
Uberlandia
Minas Gerais 38400
Brazil
Tel. 342348446

Cultura Inglesa
Rua Plinio,Moscozo,357
Jardim Apipema
Salvador, Bahia 40155
Brazil
Tel. 712479771

IBI - Independent British Inst
SEPS, Entrequadra 710/910 Bl.A
Brasilia, DF 70360
Brazil

Centro Cultural Brasil - Estados Unidos
Centro Rua 14, No 61
Goiania, GO 74000
Brazil
Tel. 622230315• Fax 622244908

New Frontier - Centro De Lingua Inglesa
Rua 86, No 07, Setor Sul
Goiania, GO-74310
Brazil
Tel. 622414516

Cultura Inglesa
Rua 12 de Outubro 227
Cuiaba, MT 7800
Brazil
Tel. 656242079

Cambridge Sociedade Brasileira De Cultura Inglesa
Rua Piaui,1234
Lodrina,Parana 86010
Brazil
Tel. 432242901 • Fax 432241096

Cultura Inglesa
Rua Marechal Flor.Peixoto 433
Centro, Blumena SC 89100
Brazil
Tel. 473227583

Cultura Inglesa
Rua Jeronimo Coelho, 233
Joinville, SC 89200
Brazil
Tel. 474227603

Britannia
Av. Borges de Madeiros 67
Leblon 22430
Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Brazil
Tel. 215110143

Britannia
Rua Dr. Timoteo 752
Porto Alegre CEP 90460
Brazil
Tel. 512229663

Chile

The British School
Casilla 379
Punta Arenas
Chile
Tel. 61223381

Chilean British Inst Concepcion
San Martin 535
Casilla 2607
Concepcion
Chile
Tel. 41221044

Chilean Canadian Lang. Center
Rafael Canas 16-B
Providencia
Santiago, Chile
Tel. 242095 • Fax 22253082

Colegio Charles Darwin
Manantiales 0314
Punta Arenas
Chile
Tel. 61212671

Craighouse
Casilla 20007
Correo 20
Santiago
Chile
Tel. 22424011

Eurotron
Adelaida La Fetra 2375
Providencia
Santiago, Chile
Tel. 22319212 • Fax 22330008

Instituto Chileno Britanico
De Cultura
Santa Lucia 124
Casilla 3900, Santiago Chile
Tel. 2382156

Instituto Chileno - Norteamericano De Cultura
Moneda 1467
Santiago
Chile
Tel. 26963215 • Fax 26981175

Intl School Of Nido De Aguilas
Casilla 16211
Correo 9
Santiago
Chile
Tel. 2471007

Santiago College
Los Leones 584
Casilla 130-D
Santiago
Chile
Tel. 22321813

Canada

Sandra Ferri
2775 Matheson Blvd E
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 4P7
Canada
Tel. 16714628

Maria C. Lomas
18 Larkin Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6S 1L8
Canada
Tel. 16714628

Colombia

Thelma Tyzon Institute of English
Carrera 59
No 74-73
Baranquilla, Colombia
Tel. 58355867 or 58323420

Centro Colombo Americano (Armenia Quindio)
Carrera 14, 8 62
Bogota
Colombia
Tel. 1463588

Centro Colombo Americano (Barranquilla)
Carrera 43, 51-95
Barranquilla
Colombia
Tel. 58318084

Centro Colombo Americano
(Bucaramanga)
Carrera 22, 37-74
Bucaramanga
Colombia
Tel. 757816

Centro Colombo Americano (Medellin)
El Palo, No. 52-24
Medellin
Colombia
Tel. 42514416

Centro De Idiomas
Universidad La Gran, K5.13-13
Bogata
Colombia
Tel. 12868200

Centro De Ingles Lincoln
Calle 50, No 7-23
Bogota
Colombia
Tel. 12880360

Oxford Centre
Carrera 17, 58A-37
AA 102420 Unicentro
Bogota
Colombia
Tel. 12499573 • Fax 12122528

Centro Colombo Americano (Cali)
Calle 13 Norte, 8-45
Cali AA 4525
Colombia
Tel. 23685960 • Fax 23684695

Cyprus

Massouras Private Institute
1 Liperti St.
Flat 10
Paphos
Cyprus
Tel. 61237192 • Fax 61244288

English Institute
c/o The English School
Nicosia
Cyprus
Tel. 2493300

Czechoslovakia

Aspect International Lang. Schools
26 Third Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Tel. 415-777-9555

Bell School
Janovskeho 29
Prague 7 17000
Czechoslovakia
Tel. 2804003

Prague 8 Language School
Lindnerova 3
Prague-Liben 18200
Czechoslovakia
Tel. 2820583

Denmark

Cambridge Institute Foundation
Vimmelskaftet 48
Copenhagen K 1161
Denmark
Tel. 33133302

FOF
Lyngby Hovedgade 15D
Lyngby 2800
Denmark
Tel. 42882500

Frit Oplysningsforbund
Vestergade 5, 1Odense C. 5000
Denmark
Tel. 09139813

Dominican Republic

Instituto Cultural Dominico-Americano
Av. Abraham Lincoln 414
Santo Domingo
Dominican Republic
Tel. 5334191

Egypt

International Language Inst.
Teacher Training Department
ILI, PO Box 13
Embaba, Cairo
Egypt
Tel. 23463087 • Fax 23468597

American University In Cairo
113 Sharia Kasr El Aini
PO Box 2511
Cairo, Egypt
Tel. 23459848

British Language Institute
46 Hussein Street
DTE 12311
Dokki, Cairo
Egypt
Tel. 23459848 • Fax 23499202

Cairo American College
Rd. 253 & Rd. 213 Digla
Cairo
Egypt

American University In Cairo
113 Kasr El Eini Street
Cairo
Egypt

British Intl. School Zamalek
All Saints Cathedral
5 Michael Lutfallah St.
Zamalik, Cairo
Egypt

Amer. Intl. School in Egypt
22 Anwar El-Mufti St
Nasr City, Cairo
Egypt

Attn: Mrs. Nawal El Degwi
Baby Home School
Mahmoud Azmi St.
Zamalek, Cairo
Egypt

Attn: Mr. Reda Edward
BBC
61 Omar Ibn El Khatab St
Heliopolis, Cairo
Egypt

Cairo Japanese School
Nazlet El Baltran
El Haram, Giza
Egypt

Attn: Mrs. Somaya Amr
El Alsson School
Saqqara Rd.
Pyramids, Giza
Egypt

Attn: Mrs. Zeinab El Enani
El Horriya School
52 El Giza St.
Giza
Egypt

Manor House
3 Abdel Wahed El Wakil St.
Heliopolis, Cairo
Egypt

Attn: Mrs. Magda Moussa
Misr Language School
Fayoum Road
Pyramids, Giza
Egypt

Attn: Mrs. Sawsan Dajani
Modern English School
8 Medan Sarray El Kouba
Cairo
Egypt

Attn: Dr. Soad Fateen
Port Said School
Wilcox Street
Zamalek, Cairo
Egypt

Attn: Mrs. Reda Salama
Ramses College for Girls
298 Ramses Street
Ghamra, Cairo
Egypt

Attn: Mrs Wafaa Orey
Saqqara Langauge School
Marioutia
El-Haram, Giza
Egypt

England

(Teacher Training Programs)*

Berlitz Schools of Languages
Wells House
79 Wells Street
London W1A 3BZ
England
Tel. 0718340606

Oxford Intensive Sch of Eng.
OISE House
Binsey Lane
Oxford, England
Tel. 0865792799

Inlingua Method Courses
Essex House
Temple Street
Birmingham B2 5DB
England
Tel. 0216433472

Linguarama
TEFL Dept, New Oxford House
16 Waterloo Street
Birmingham B2 5UG
England
Tel. 0216325925

Aston University
Languages Studies Unit
Dept. of Modern Languages
Aston Triangle, Birmingham B4 7ET
England
Tel. 0213593611 • Fax 0213592725

*Anglo-Continental Training Centre
29-35 Wimborne Road
Bournemouth BH2 6NA
England
Tel. 020227414

*Intl Teaching & Training Center
674 Wimborne Road
BournemouthBH9 2EG England
Tel. 0202531355

Brighton Polytechnic
The Language Centre
Falmer, Brighton
Sussex BN1 9PH England
Tel. 0273606622

EF Intl. Language School
EF House
1 Farman Street
Hove, Sussex BN3 1AL England
Tel. 0273723651

Primary House
300 Gloucester Road
Bristol BS 7 8PD
England
Tel. 0272444503

*Filton Technical College
EFL Dept
Filton Avenue
Bristol BS12 7AT
England
Tel. 0272694217

*Brunel College of Technology
Ashley Down
Bristol BS7 9BU
England
Tel. 02722241241

Abon Language School
25 St. Johns Road
Clifton Bristol BS8 2HD
England
Tel. 0272730354

*Bell College
South Road
Saffron Walden
Essex CB11 3DP
England
Tel. 079922918

Bell School of Languages
1 Red Cross Lane
Cambridge CB2 2QX
England
Tel. 44 233 247242 • Fax 44233412410

University of Wales
Centre for App. Eng. Lang. Studies
PO Box 94
Cardiff CF1 3XE
England
Tel. 0222874243 • Fax 0222371921

Colchester Institute
Department of Humanities
Sheepen Road
Colchester, Essex CO3 3LL
England
Tel. 0206761660

Croydon Adult Educ. Service
Coombe Cliff, Coombe Road
Croydon, Surrey CRO 5SP
England
Tel. 0816869191

*Concorde International
Hawks Lane 5
Canterbury, Kent CT1 2NU
England
Tel. 0227765537 • Fax 022745103

Pilgrims Language Courses
8 Vernon Place
Canterbury, Kent CT1 3HG
England
Tel. 0227-762111

*Hilderstone College English Study Centre
St Peters Road
Broadstairs, Kent CT10 2AQ
England
Tel. 084369171

Regency School of English
Royal Crescent
Ramsgate, Kent CT11 9PE
England
Tel. 0843591212

Living Language Centre
Highcliffe House
Clifton Gardens
Folkstone, Kent CT20 2EF
England
Tel. 030358536

Coventry TESOL Centre
Coventry Technical College
Butts, Coventry CV1 3GD
England
Tel. 0203256793

Eaton Hall International
Retford
Nottinghamshire DN22 OPR
England
Tel. 0777706441

Stevenson College of Further Education
Bankhead Avenue
Sighthill, Edinburgh EH11 0NX
England
Tel. 0314536161

Globe English Institute
71 Holloway Street
Exeter, Devon EX2 4JD
England
Tel. 0392438102

University of Surling
Centre for English Language Teaching
Surling FK9 4LA
England
Tel. 078673171

*Cheltenham Intl. Lang. Centre
Cheltenham & Gloucester Coll.
Swindon Road
Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 4AZ
England
Tel. 0242532925 • Fax 0242532926

Inner Track Learning
10/9 Forge House
Kemble Glos GL7 6AD
England
Tel. 0285770635

Western Language Centre Ltd
Forge House Limes Road, Kemble
Nr.Cirencester, Glos. GL7 6AD
England
Tel. 0285770447

Language Centre of Guildford
53 Woodbridge Road
Guildford, Surrey GU1 4RF
England
Tel. 048335118 • Fax 048334777

Woking & Chertsey Adult Ed Ins
Danesfield Centre
Grange Road
Woking, Surrey GU21 4DA
England
Tel. 048321425

Surrey Language Centres
Teacher Training Dept.
Sandford House, 39 West Street
Farnham, Surrey GU9 7DR
England
Tel. 0252723494

*Greenhill College
Lowlands Road
Harrow Middlesex HA1 3AQ
England
Tel. 0814222388

*Millbrook House
Bankfield Site, Bankfield Road
Liverpool L13 0BQ
England
Tel. 0512591124

Intl Language Institute
County House,Vicar Lane
LeedsLS1 7JH
England
Tel. 0532428893

Manchester University
Center English Lang. Studies
Oxford Road M13 9PL
England
Tel. 0612753467 • Fax 0612753519

Express Language Institute
Express House
6 Baches Street
London N1 6UB
England

*St Giles College, London
51 Sheperds Hill
Highgate London N6 5QP
England
Tel. 0813400828 • Fax 0813409207

Intl. House - Northumberland
14-18 Stowell Street
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 4XQ
England
Tel. 0912329551

*Newcastle Upon Tyne Polytech
Lipman Building
Sandyford Road
Ne castle upon Tyne NE1 8St
England
Tel. 0912326002

*Bell School of Languages
Bowthorpe Hall
Norwich NR5 9AA
England
Tel. 044603745615 • Fax
044603747669

Bell Language Institute
Regents College
Inner Circle, Regents Park
London N 1 4NS
England
Tel. 0714877411

Language 2 Associates
16 Normanby Road
London NW10 1BX
England
Tel. 0814525495

Diana Intl. School of Lang.
Head Office 69A Burgess Avenue
Kingsbury, London NW9 8TX
England
Tel. 0812006810

*Godmer House
Oxford School of English
90 Banbury Road
Oxford OX2 6JT
England
Tel. 0865512538

West Sussex Institute of H.E.
The Dome, Upper Bogner Road
Bogner Regis
W. Sussex PO21 1HR
England
Tel. 02438650503

Thurrock Technical College
County Council of Essex
Woodview
Grays, Essex RM16 4YR
England
Tel. 0375391199

Sheffield City Polytechnic
The TESOL Centre
Totley Hall Lane
Sheffield S17 4AB
England
Tel. 0742369941

Angloschool
146 Church Road
Upper Norwood
London SE19 2NT
England
Tel. 0816537285 • Fax 081653966

Oxford Tutorial Services
44 Ashurst Close
Off Jasmine Grove
Anerly, London SE2
England

Nord Anglia International
10 Eden Place
Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 1AT
England
Tel. 0614914410 • Fax 0614914191

Southampton Inst of Higher Ed
East Park Terrace
Southampton SO9 4
England
Tel. 0703229381

Polyglot
1 Bellevue Road
London S 17
England
Tel. 0817679113

Butler School of Languages
170 Victoria Street
London S 1E 5LB
England
Tel. 0718281184 • Fax 0718340606

*Teacher Training International
Harrington Hall
11 Harrington Gardens
South Kensington, London S 7 4JJ
England
Tel. 0718351945

Cicero Languages International
42 Upper Grosvenor Road
Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 2ET
England
Tel. 0892547077

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

*Wits English School, Hastings
43-45 Cambridge Gardens
Hastings, Sussex TN34 1EN
England
Tel. 0424438025

*International Language Centre
International House
White Rock
E. Sussex TN34 1JY
England
Tel. 0424720104

EF Intl. Language Schools
76 Warrior Square
St. Leonards on Sea Hastings, Sussex
TN37 6BP
England
Tel. 0424423998

*South Devon Col of Arts & Tech
Newton Road
Torquay, Devon TQ2 5BY
England
Tel. 0803217524 • Fax 0803217553

Inst. of Communic. Studies
28 Nottingham Place
London W1M 3FD
England
Tel. 0714875665

Matilda Thaites
Trinity College London
16 Park Crescent
London W1N 4AH
England
Tel. 0713235201 or 0713232328 • Fax
0713232328

*Westminster College
Peter Street
London W1V 4HS
England
Tel. 0714378536

*Intl Teacher Trng. Inst. (International
House)
106 Piccadilly
London 1V 9FL
England
Tel. 0714912598

*Marble Arch Teacher Training
21 Star Street
London W2 1QB
England
Tel. 0717242217

Stanton School of English
167 Queensway
London W2 4SB
England
Tel. 0712217249

*School of Oriental & African Studies
University of London
Thornhaugh Street
Russell Square
London WC1H 0XG
England
Tel. 0716372388

Finland

Kielipiste Oy
Vuorikatu 2 A 12
Helsinki 00100
Finland
Tel. 090177266

Linguabelle
Fredrikinkatu 63 A 12
Helsinki 00100
Finland
Tel. 06945177 • Fax 06945578

Linguarama Suomi Oy
Annankatu 26
Helsinki 00100
Finland
Tel. 0649404 • Fax 0603118

Habil Oy
Mariankatu 15 B 7
Helsinki 00170
Finland
Tel. 01357104 • Fax 01357881

Markkinointi-Instituutti
Toolontullinkatu 6
Helsinki 00250
Finland
Tel. 09047361

IWG Kieli-Instituutti
Nasilinnankatu 27D
Tampere 33200
Finland
Tel. 31123519 • Fax 31147573

France

American Centre
Belomeau
Avenue Jean-Paul Coste
Paris
France
Tel. 142384238 • Fax 142384238

Actilangue
2 Rue Alexis Nossa Argler
Quartier Gambetta
Nice 06000
France
Tel. 93963384 • Fax 93443716

Riviera Plus
22 Boulevard Dubouchage
Nice 06000
France
Tel. 93626062

F.O.R.M.
58 Av. St. Augustin
Nice 06200
France
Tel. 93713123 • Fax 93180787

LINC
B.P. 19
Golfe-Juan 06220
France
Tel. 93637169 • Fax 93637180

Rothman Institute
21 Av. du Major General Vanier
Troyes 1000
France
Tel. 25803041 • Fax 25813784

Alpha Formation
51 Rue Saint-Ferreol
Marseille 130001
France
Tel. 91330072 • Fax 91549094

IFS
23 Bis Boulevard de Louvain
Marseille 13008
France
Tel. 91792503

English Study Centre
16 Rue Manuel
Aix-en-Province 13100
France
Tel. 42380754

Audio-English
44 allees de Tourny
Bourdeaux 33000
France
Tel. 56445405

France Europe Consultants
49 rue du Petit Bois
Thorigne 35325
France
Tel. 99838934 • Fax 99834649

B.E.S.T.
24 Bd. Beranger
Tours 37000
France
Tel. 47055533 • Fax 47612994

La Maison Des Langues
2 av. de la Liberation
Orleans 45000
France
Tel. 38720229

Forum
66 Rue Bretonnerie

Orleans 45000
France
Tel. 38720229 • Fax 93180787

BTS Language Centre
226 Route do Philipeville
Marcinelle 6001
France
Tel. 71313076

School Cool
1c Chemion Etrer
Gouvieux 60270
France
Tel. 44571504 • Fax 44261638

Centre D'Etudes de Lang. Etrang.
Z.I. du Brockus
B.P. 278
St. Omer 62504
France
Tel. 21937845

Arc Langue
Chemin de la Haie
Bayonne 64100
France
Tel. 59550566 • Fax 59550354

Alexandra School
32 Rue Amiral de Grasse
Grasse 66130
France
Tel. 93368801 • Fax 93368801

English Institute
24 Rue Vieux Marche aux Vins
Strasbourg 67000
France
Tel. 88325136 • Fax 88223132

English International
8 Quaie Jules Courmont
Lyon 690021
France

Wood Language Services
33 Cours de la Liberte
Lyon 69003
France
Tel. 78601560

British Connection Intl.
279 Rue Crequi
Lyon 69007
France
Tel. 72730255 • Fax 72729594

Groupe E.S.C. Lyon
23 Av. Guy de Collongue
B.P. 174
Ecully Cedex 69132
France
Tel. 72202525

Info Langues
169 Av. Charles de Gaulle
Tassin la Demi-Lune 69160
France
Tel. 78343400, or 78347823 • Fax 78347823

Language Studies System
23 Rue Sommeiller
Annecy 74000
France
Tel. 50528756 • Fax 50518280

Executive Language Services
25, Bd. Sebastopol
Paris 75001
France
Tel. 142363232

Sarl Exec. Language Service
25 Bld. Sabastopol
Paris 75001
France

International Language Centre
20 Passage Dauphine
Paris 75006
France
Tel. 143254055

Cybele Langues
7 rue d'Artois
Paris 75008
France
Tel. 142891289

Transfer Formation Counseil
20 rue Godot de Mauroy
Paris 75009
France
Tel. 142661411

Languacom
41 rue de la Chausee d'Antin
Paris 75009
France

AABC
20 Rue Gonot de Mauroy
Pari 75009
France
Tel. 42661311

Its Languages
21 rue des Plantes
Paris 75014
France
Tel. 140449848

ITS Langues
21 bis rue des Plantes
Paris 75014
France
Tel. 140449848 • Fax 140449348

IFG Langues
37 quai de Grenelle
Paris 75015
France
Tel. 140593134

ILIC
12 Rue Letel.lier
Pari 75015
France
Tel. 145751962

Gabon

American Cultural Center
Libreville B.P. 2237
Gabon
Tel. 743332

Greece

Zoula Language Schools
Sanroco SquareCorfu
Greece
Tel. 66139330 • Fax 66135894

Anglika Leech
Pentel.es 2 (Plareia Thorou)
Halandri, Athens
Greece
Tel. 16814453

Enossi Foreign Languages
Ermou
2 Syntagma. Athens
Greece

The A. Trachas Language Centre
20 Koundouriotou St.
Keratsini
Greece
Tel. 14320546

Institute of Foreign Languages
G Karantzounis
41 Epidavrou St.
Athens 10441
Greece
Tel. 15142397

Homer Association
52 Academias St.
Athens 10677
Greece
Tel. 13622887

Xenes Glosses XINI
98 Academias St.
Athens 10677
Greece
Tel. 13645115 • Fax 13645116

English Tuition Centre
3 Pythias Street
Kypseli, Athens 1136
Greece

New Centre
Arkamanias 16
Athens 11526
Greece

D. Koutougera Korre
4 Smyrnis St.
Nea Philadelphia
Athens 143441
Greece
Tel. 12521657 • Fax 1251652

Gnossi Els
25 G. Sxina St.Megara
19100
Greece
Tel. 29623322 • Fax 29629656

School Of Foreign Languages
12 P Isaldari St.
Xylokastro, Korinth 20400
Greece
Tel. 74324678

Inst. Of Eng.,French,German and Greek
For Foreigners
13 Joannu Gazi St.
Lefkada 31100
Greece
Tel. 64524514

A Lymberopoulos Eng Lang Inst
29 Pindarou St.
Thebes 32200
Greece
Tel. 26229292

Protypo English Language Sch.
22 Deliyioryi Street
Volos 38221
Greece

Eurocentre
7 Solomou Street
Larissa 41222
Greece

English, C, Petalas
5 Kassopitras St.
Arta 47100
Greece
Tel. 68124414

Frontistiria Stratigakis
24 Proxenou Koromila Street
Thessaloniki 546 22
Greece

Strategakis Schools of Lang
24 Proxenou Koromila St.
Thessaloniki 54622
Greece
Tel. 31264276

Skouras School of Foreign Lang
Thessaloniki 5464
Greece
Tel. 31820866

Alpha Abatzoglou Economu
10 Kosma Etolou St.
Thessaloniki 54643
Greece
Tel. 31830535

Universal School of Languages
66 M. Alexandrou St.
Panorama, Thessaloniki 55200
Greece
Tel. 31941014

Agapidou School of English
10 Pindou Street
PO Box 75
Veria 59100
Greece
Tel. 33126416

Makri's School of English
2 Parados G Olympion St.
Katerini 60100
Greece
Tel. 35122859

M. Perdikopoulou-Nearchou
20 Av. Eleftheriou
Xanthi 67100
Greece
Tel. 54125055 • Fax 541294554

P. Sfyrakis' School of Foreign.
Languages
21 Nikiforou Foka St.
Ierapetra, Crete 72200
Greece
Tel. 84228700

Peter Sfyrakis' School Of For eign
Languages
21 Nikiforou Foka St.
Ierapetra, Crete 72200
Greece
Tel. 84228700

Germany

ASK Sprachenschule
1 Kortumstr 71
Bochum
Germany
Tel. 23412910

Benedict School
Gurzennichstr 17
5 Koln 1
Germany
Tel. 41221212203

English For Management
Gierkezeille 29
1000 Berlin 10
Germany

The Principal, inlingua Sprach
Schldern 8 D-4790
Paderborn 1
Germany

Euro-Sprachscule
Nuernberg Am Plarrer 6
D-8500
Nurnberg 80
Germany

English Inst. Koeln School Of English
Gertrudenstr 24-28 D-5000
Koln 1
Germany
Tel. 215617

GLS
Sprachenzentrum,B. Jaeshke
Pestalozzistr 886
Berlin 1000
Germany
Tel. 3135025 • Fax 317558

Hallworth English Centre
Frauenstrasse
Ulmdonau 118
Germany
Tel. 4973122668

Linguotek Institut
Schluelterstrasse 18
D-2000
Hamburg 13
Germany
Tel. 40459520

Anglo English School
Grosse Backerstrasse
7 Im Geno Haus
Hamburg 2000
Germany
Tel. 040362151

English Language Club
Business Eng. Consulting
Altonaer Chausse 89
Schenefeld 2000
Germany
Tel. 408302421 • Fax 408301720

English Language Centre
Altonaer Chausee 89
Schenefeld 2000
Germany
Tel. 8302421

Intercom Language Services
Muggenkampstr 38
Hamburg 20 2000
Germany

Carl Duisberg Centren
CDC-Sprachendienst
Rathenaustrasse 9

Hannover 1 3000
Germany
Tel. 511363904

Modernes Lernstudio
Thielenplatz
Prinzenstr 1
Hannover 3000
Germany
Tel. 511321861

NSK Language & Training Service
Comeniusstr. 2
D-2000
Nurnburg 40
Germany
Tel. 911441552

Berlitz
Freidrich
Wilhelm Strasse 30
Duisburg 4100
Germany
Tel. 20327168

Inlingua Sprachschule
Konigstrasse 61
Duisburg 1 4100
Germany
Tel. 203341334

The Principal, Stevens Eng.Trg
Rutten Scheider Strasse 68
Essen 1 4300
Germany

European Language School
Hansastrasse 44
Dortmund 1 4600
Germany
Tel. 231579496 • Fax 44231579498

Inlingua Sprachschule
Westenhellweg 66-68
Dortmund 4600
Germany
Tel. 231149966

Euro Akademie
Elsa-Brandstrom Strasse
8Cologne 1 5000
Germany
Tel. 221736074

Helliwell Inst. of English
Markt 15
Bruhl 5040
Germany
Tel. 223212893

Inlingua Sprachschule
Knapper Strasse 38
Ludenscheid 5880
Germany
Tel. 235120275

English Language Service
Staufenstrasse 1
Frankfurt am Maim
6000
Germany

Inlingua Sprachschule
Kaiserstrasse 37
Frankfurt 6000
Germany
Tel. 69231021, or 69231023 • Fax 69234829

English Language Centre
Bieberer Strasse 205
Offenbach am Maim
6050
Germany
Tel. 69858787

Sprachschul-Centrum Dreieich
Frankfurt Strasse 114
Dreieich 6072
Germany
Tel. 610334113

Inlingua Sprachschule GmBH
Heinrichstr 4a
Fulda 6400
Germany

Christopher Hills Sch of English
Sandeldamm 12
Hanau 1 6450
German
Tel. 618115015

Euro-Schule
Gross Bleiche 16
Mainz 6500
Germany
Tel. 6131222650

FBD Schulen
Katharinenstr 18
Stuttgart 7000
Germany
Tel. 71121580

English Training Programmes
Hirsauerstrasse 138
Pforzheim 7530
Germany
Tel. 723172598 • Fax 723173536

Vorbeck-Schule
Gengenbach 7614
Germany
Tel. 0497803 • Fax 0493361

Neue Sprachschule
Rosastrasse 1
Freiburg 1 7800
Germany
Tel. 76124810, or 76132026 Fax 76139150

Sprachstudio Lingua Nova
Thierschstrasse 36
Munich 22 8000
Germany
Tel. 89221171

Didacta
Hohonzollerning 27
Bayreuth 8580
Germany
Tel. 4992127555

Priv. Fachakad. Fur Fremdsprac
Rathausplatz 2
Kempten 8960
Germany

Haiti

Haitian - American Institute
Angle Rue Capois et Rue St Cyr
Port-au-Prince
Haiti
Tel. 123715 • Fax 134608

Hong Kong

First Class Languages Centre
22A Bank Tower
351-353 King's Road
North Point
Hong Kong
Tel. 58877555

Hong Kong English Club
Ground Floor
176B Nathan Road
Tsimshatsui, Kowloon
Hong Kong
Tel. 37221300

Hungary

Deak Ferenc Kettannyelvu Gim.
Szeged
Jozsef A sgt 118-120
Budapest
Hungary
Tel. 62-23616

Studium Private Language School
Dobrentei 8
Budapest 1013
Hungary
Tel. 11673218

Kulturinnov
Szentharomsag ter 6
Budapest 1014
Hungary
Tel. 1550122

Intl. House Language School
Bimbo ut 7
Budapest 1022
Hungary
Tel. 11155275

International Language School
Bimbo u 7
Budapest 1022
Hungary
Tel. 1155275

Voros Zsuzsa
Marcibanyi ter 5/a
Budapest 1022
Hungary
Tel. 1255759 • Fax 1515208

Lingvarium
Lajos u 1
Budapest 1023
Hungary

SLS Szuggesztoped
Nyeloktatasi Rendsz
Marturok u 50-52
Budapest 1027
Hungary
Tel. 1168442

Lingua Nyelviskola
Lajos u 142
Budapest 1036
Hungary
Tel. 1805870

Obuda Studio GMK
Lajos u 119
Budapest 1036
Hungary
Tel. 1682531

Asktiv Nyelvstudio
Harmincad u 3 IV/4
Budapest 1051
Hungary
Tel. 1345580

Intl. House Language School
IHB, Cukor u. 4
Budapest 1053
Hungary

Living Language Seminar
Fejer Gyorgy u.8
Budapest 1053
Hungary
Tel. 11356154 • Fax 11356154

Apaczai Csere Janos Gimnazium
Eotvos u 4/a
Budapest 1053
Hungary

Belvarosi Nyelviskola
Veres Palne u 26 III/13
Budapest 1053
Hungary
Tel. 129-1920

Elo Nyelvek Szeminariuma
Fejer Gy u 8
Budapest 1053
Hungary
Tel. 1356154

International House Budapest
Cukor u 4
Budapest 1053
Hungary
Tel. 1184467

IHB Business Nyelviskola
Rudas L u 21
Budapest 1065
Hungary

Arany Janos Nyelviskola
Csenery u 68
Budapest 1067
Hungary
Tel. 1118870

Kontaktus Nyelvstudio
Lenin krt 40-42
Budapest 1073
Hungary
Tel. 1222598

Fazekas M. Gimnazium
Horvath M ter 8
Budapest 1082
Hungary

Concord Nyelviskola
Jozsek krt.64 III/2
Budapest 1085
Hungary
Tel. 1130725

Egyetemi Nyelvstudio GMK
Makarenko u 18-22
Budapest 1085
Hungary
Tel. 1183998

Sagvari E. Gimnazium
Trefort u 8
Budapest 1088
Hungary

Euro-School
Szent Kiralyiu 10
Budapest 1088
Hungary
Tel. 1381932

Europai Nyelvek Studioja
Szentkiralyi u 1/B
Budapest 1088
Hungary
Tel. 1371057 • Fax 1380730

TIT Budapesti Nyelviskola
Muzeum krt 7
Budapest 1088
Hungary
Tel. 1186055

Studium Nyelviskola
Szentkiralyi u 7
Budapest 1088
Hungary
Tel. 1852725

Trade Lingua
Ecseri u 3
Budapest 1097
Hungary
Tel. 1573166

Kommunikator Studio
Bocksai u 21
Budapest 1113
Hungary

Het Nyelv
Bartok Bela u 27
Budapest 1114
Hungary
Tel. 1682653

London Studio
Fadrusz u 12
Budapest 1114
Hungary

Szo-Beszed Nyelviskola
Temesvar u 2
Budapest 1116
Hungary
Tel. 1813056

Dialog Nyevstudio
Torbagy u 3 IV/15
Budapest 1118
Hungary
Tel. 1780895 • Fax 1736403

Lingvateka Nyelviskola
Nagyszalonta u 2
Budapest 1118
Hungary
Tel. 1277409

Magiszter Nyelviskola
Radvany u 35/b
Budapest 1118
Hungary
Tel. 1850052

Fokusz GM
Boszormenyi u 8]
Budapest 1126
Hungary
Tel. 1732857 • Fax 1111788

Kvint-Lingua
Kadar u 11
Budapest 1132
Hungary

Tel. 1534748

Diskurzus Nyelviskola
Csango u 18
Budapest 1134
Hungary
Tel. 1208694

Babilon Studio
Szent Istvan krt 22
Budapest 1137
Hungary
Tel. 1314672

Rekord Nyeklvstudio
Pozsonyi u 14
Budapest 1137
Hungary
Tel. 12573479

Relaxa Studio
Pozsoyi u 14
Budapest 1137
Hungary
Tel. 11215241 • Fax 1114377

Radnoti M. Gimnazium
Chezar A u 10
Budapest 1146
Hungary

Karinthy Frigyes Gimnazium
Thokoly ut 7
Budapest 1183
Hungary
Tel. 1787383

Csili Nyelviskola
Pf. 73
Budapest 1735
Hungary
Tel. 1278630

Gardonyi Geza Gimnazium
EgerCsiky s u 1
Budapest 3300
Hungary
Tel. 36-13626

Rakoczi Gimnazium
Sarospatak
Rakoczi u 1 3950
Hungary
Tel. 4111039

Varga Katalin Gimnazium
Szolnok
Szabadsag ter 6
Budapest 5000
Hungary
Tel. 5637810

Katona Jozsef Gimnazium
Dozsa Gyorgy u.3
Kecskemet 6000
Hungary
Tel. 7621283

Kodaly Zoltan Gimnazium
PECS
Dobo Istvan u 35-37
Budapest 7629
Hungary
Tel. 7211145 • Fax 7211029

Apaczai Gimnazium
PECS
Apaczai krt 17632
Hungary
Tel. 7241913

Magyar-Angol Tanitasi Nyelvu
Gimnazium
Balatonalmadi
Pf.125 (Rakoczi u 39)
Budapest 8220
Hungary
Tel. 80-38888

Bell School
Bell Iskolak Kft.
Tulipan u.8
Budapest H-1022
Hungary
Tel. 11155068, or 11151659683 • Fax
11151659683

Iceland

Mimir School of Languages
Ananaustum 15
Reykjavik 121
Iceland
Tel. 19110004

Indonesia

American Language Training
Jalon Panglima Polim Raya 100
Kebayoran Baru
Jakarta Selatan 12130
Indonesia
Tel. 217200758 • Fax 217200761

British Institute Bandung
Jalan Martadinata 63
Bandung, Indonesia
Tel. 22436059

Engligh Language Training
International Gramedia
Complex Wijaya Grand Centre
Block F 83A,84A&B Jalan Wijaya
Jakarta Selatan
Indonesia
Tel. 217202957 • Fax 215486085

International Language Program
Jalan Bengawan No. 10
Surabaya, Ja a Timor
Indonesia
Tel. 3167141 • Fax 31595052

Resource Centre Bandung
Indonesia-Aust. Lang. Fnd.
PO Box 95
Denpasar, Bali
Indonesia

Resource Centre Manager
Indonesia-Australia Lang. Fnd.
Wisma Budi, Jln Rasuna Said
Hvc c-6 Kuningan
Indonesia

English Language Services Intl
Jalan Tanjung Karang No. 7 C-D
Jakarta 10230
Indonesia
Tel. 21327376 • Fax 215207453

ELS International Indonesia
J1 Tanjung Karang no. 7
Jakarta 10230
ndonesia

Institute For The Development Of
Language Teaching Programmes
Jalan Cilacap 6A
Jakarta Pusat 10310
Indonesia
Tel. 21370513 • Fax 213107823

School For Intl. Training
Jalan Sunda 3
Jakarta Pusat 10350
Indonesia
Tel. 21335671 • Fax 21336238

English Education Center (EEC)
Jalan Let. Jend. S. Parman 66
Slipi, Jakarta 11410
Indonesia
Tel. 21591144 • Fax 215486296

Director of Studies
Executive English Programs
J1. Wijaya VIII/4
ebayoran Baru
Jakarta 12160
Indonesia
Tel. 21770812, or 21773864 • Fax
21773976

International Language Program
Jalan Panglima Polim IX/2
Kebayoran Baru
Jakarta 12160
Indonesia
Tel. 21770449

The British Institute (TBI)
Setiabudi Building
2 Jalan H.R. Rasuna Said
Jakarta 12920
Indonesia

Tel. 21512044 • Fax 215207574

Oxford Course Indonesia
Jalan Samodra Oxford 01
Jakarta Utara 14230
Indonesia
Tel. 218282570 • Fax 218299969

Triad English Centre
Jalan Purnawarman 76
Bandung 40116
Indonesia
Tel. 22433104 • Fax 22431149

Ireland

Bluefeather School of Language
35 Montpelier Parade
Monkstown
Dublin
Ireland
Tel. 80628

Language Centre of Ireland
9-11 Grafton Street
Dublin 2
Ireland
Tel. 1716266

Academy of Educational Development
44 Lower Leeson Street
Dublin 2
Ireland
Tel. 1610007

Grafton Tuition Centre
34 Grafton Street
Dublin 2
Ireland
Tel. 1772507 • Fax 1719288

Italy

British Institute of Florence
Palazzo Feroni
Via Tornalbuoni 2
Florence
Italy
Tel. 55298866, or 55284033

Cambridge School
Via Mercanti 36
Salerno
Italy
Tel. 89228942

English Institute
Corso Gelone 82
Siracuse, Sicily
Italy
Tel. 93160875

International House (Campobasso)
Via A. Grandi 7
Campobasso
Italy
Tel. 87463240 • Fax 87463240

Oxford School
Via Degli Aranci 187
Sorrento (NA)
Italy
Tel. 818783606

British Institute of Monza
Via Quattro Fontane 109
Rome
Italy
Tel. 6491979 • Fax 64815549

British Institute Via
Vittorio Emmanuele 1
Monza
Italy
Tel. 39364966 • Fax 39325056

Cambridge School
Via S Rochetto 3
Verona
Italy
Tel. 458003154 • Fax 458003154

Centro Lingue Tradint
Via Jannozzi 8
S Donato Milanese
Italy
Tel. 25231312

International Language School
Via Tibullo 10
Rome
Italy
Tel. 66547796 • Fax 6654779996

Oxford School
San Marco 1513
Venice
Italy
Tel. 415210785

Language Centre
Via G Daita 29
Palermo
Italy

RTS Language Training
Via Tuscalona 4
Roma 00182
Italy

International House-Rome
Viale Manzoni 57
Rome 00185
Italy
Tel. 67576894

Interco-op
Via IV Novembre
Rome 00187
Italy
Tel. 3966785427

Managerial English Consultants
Via Sforza Pallavinci 11
Rome 009193
Italy
Tel. 66542391 • Fax 66871159

Accademia Britannica
Via Bruxelles 61
Latina 04100
Italy
Tel. 773491917

The English Centre
Via Dei Mille 18
Sassari, Sardinia 07100
Italy
Tel. 79232154

English Language School Assoc
Corso Botta 36
Ivrea10015
Italy

Language Point (Intl.House)
Via Balbo 4
Chieri 10023
Italy
Tel. 119424558

Intl. House (Turin)
Via Saluzzo 60
Turin10125
Italy
Tel. 11683245

British School
Via Cottolengo 9
Biella 1113051
Italy
Tel. 158492566

Centro Di Lingue Moderne
Via Pozzo 30
Trento 1438100
Italy

British s.r.l.
Via XX Settembre 42
Genoa 16121
Italy
Tel. 10593591562 • Fax 10621587

Regency School
Via Arcivescovado 7
Turin 16121
Italy
Tel. 11517456 • Fax 11541845

British Language Centre
Via Piazza
Roma 3, Serengo 20038
Italy

Wall Street Institute
Corso V. Emanuele 30

Milan 20122
Italy
Tel. 276013959

Multimethod
1 Go Richini 8
Milan20122
Italy
Tel. 2583042 • Fax 289401235

Anglocentre
Via A de Gasperi
Bisceglie 23 70052
Italy

Regent School (Intl. House)
Via Ugucccione da Pisa 6
Milan 20145
Italy
Tel. 24692419

The Professionals
Via F Carcona 4
Milan20149
Italy
Tel. 24000035 • Fax 24814001

Regent School (Intl. House)
Corso Italia 54
Saronno 21047
Italy
Tel. 29609696

ABC English School
Via San Rocco 7
Morbegno 23017
Italy

British Language Centre
Via Piazzi
Angolo Largo Pedrini
Sondrio 23100
Italy
Tel. 342216130 • Fax 342513236

Idiomas Oxford
Soleto 801
Logrono 26003
Italy
Tel. 412441332

Arlington Language Services
c.p. 99
Piacenza 29100
Italy

Oxford School of English
San Marco 1513
Venice 30120
Italy
Tel. 415210288 • Fax 415210785

Blenheim School of English
Borgo Pieve 88
Castel.franco Veneto (TV) 31033
Italy
Tel. 423494282

Modern English Study Centre
Via Borgonuova 14
Bologna 40125
Italy
Tel. 51227523

English Language Studio
Via Antonio Bondi
27Bologna 40138
Italy
Tel. 51347394

Wall Street Institute
Piazza Combattento 6
Ferrara 4100
Italy
Tel. 532200231 • Fax 532760092

Cambridge Centre of English
Via Campanella 16
Modena 41100
Italy
Tel. 59241004

Modern English School
Via Giordano Bruno 6
Rovigo 45100
Italy
Tel. 425200266

Studio Linguistico Fonema
Via Marconi 19
Sovigliana-Vinci (FL) 50053
Italy
Tel. 571500551

British School
Via dei Servi 2
Florence 50122
Italy
Tel.. 55218367317

Regent International Corsa Italia
Saronno 54 21047
Italy

Intl. House (Livorno)
Piazza 1850
Rgt. Art. Folgore
Livorno 57100
Italy
Tel. 586508060

Lingua Due Villa
Pendola 15
Livrono 57100
Italy

Lord Byron College
Via Sparano 102
Bari 70121
Italy
Tel. 80232686

Oxford Institutes Italiani
Via Don Bosco 22
Lecce 73100
Italy
Tel. 83225571 • Fax 83225571

Il Club Di Lingua Inglese
Corso Trieste 215

Caserta 81100
Italy
Tel. 823326225

Cambridge School Pal. Casa
Bianca Via Origlia 38
Nocera Inferiore, Salerno 84014
Italy

English House
Via Roma 177
Rionero, Potenza 85028
Italy

Universal School
Via A. Manzoni 9
Trav XXV Aprile
Crotone 88079
Italy
Tel. 96222159

English Institute
Via S. Martino 261
Messina 98123
Italy
Tel. 902935444

Japan

Evergreen Language School
21-18, 1-chome Yutenji
Megono Ku, Tokyo
Japan
Tel. 37134958

Matsudo English Center
Seriza a Bldg.
2F17-11 Honcho
Matsudo-shi, Chiba-ken
Japan
Tel. 4723660987

Matsudo English Center
Kuroka a Bldg. 5F3-4
Sakuragaoka
Shibuya-ku, Tokyo
Japan
Tel. 34960555

CIC English Schools
Imadegawa-agaru Nishigawa
Karasuma-dori,
Kamigyo-ku, Kyoto
Japan

Kyoto English Centre
Sumitomo Seimei Bldg.
Shijo-Karasuma Nishi-iru

Shimogyo-ku, Kyoto
Japan

REC School Of Foreign Language
Nijojo-mae Ebisugawa-sagaru
Higashihorika a-dori
Nakagyo-ku, Kyoto
Japan

Atty Foreign Language Inst
5F Osaka Ekimae Daiichi Building
1-3-1 Umeda Kita-ku, Osaka
Japan

[illegible] Foreign Language Institute
7F Shin Nakashima Building
1-9-20 Nishi Nakashima
Yodogawa-ku, Osaka
Japan

Ten'noji Academy Of Business
And Langauges
2-9-36 Matsuzaki-cho
Abeno-ku, Osaka
Japan

Gateway Gakuin Rokko
Atelier House
3-1-15 Yamada-cho
Nada-ku, Kobe
Japan

Seido Language Institute
12-6 Funado-cho
Ashiya-shi, Kyoto
Japan

Minnesota State Univ. (Japan)
193-2 Oku-Tsubakidai
Yuwa-machi, Akita 010-12
Japan
Tel. 81188863000 • Fax 81188863400

English Circles/EC Inc.
President Bldg., 3rd Floor
West 5, South 1
Chou-ku, Sapporo 060
Japan
Tel. 1122210279 • Fax 112210248

Pegasus Lang Services
1-7-2 Otemachi
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100
Japan
Tel. 81-33244-4250

ELEC Eigo Kenkyujo
3-8 Kanda Jimbo-cho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100
Japan

Executive Gogaku Centre
1 Kasumigaseki Building 12F
3-2-5 Kasumigaeseki
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100
Japan

Tokyo YMCA, College of English
Mitoshiro-cho Kanda,
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101
Japan
Tel. 03-203-9

Sundai ELS Language Center
1-5-8 Kanda Surugadai
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101
Japan
Tel. 32332311 • Fax 32332469

International Language Centre
Iwanami-Jimbocho Building 9F
Kanda-Jimbocho 2-1
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101
Japan
Tel. 32645935

ISS
1-6 Koji-machi
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102
Japan
Tel. 32657103

TOEFL Academy
1-12-4 Kudankita
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102
Japan
Tel. 32303500 • Fax 36247960

American Academy
4-1-3 Kudan Kita
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102
Japan

Berkley House Gogaku Centre
4-2 Go-bancho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102
Japan

Stanton School Of English
12 Gobancho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102
Japan

Cosmopolitan Language Insitute
Yashima B Bldg. 4F
1-8-9 Yaesu
Chou-ku, Tokyo 104
Japan

Berlitz School Of Languages
Kowa Bldg. 1, 5F
11-41 Akasaka 1-chome
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107
Japan
Tel. 35893525

Interlang School
Bell Commons 7F
2-14-6 Kita-Aoyama
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107
Japan
Tel. 34975451

Simul Academy Of Intl. Comm.
Kowa Building 9
1-8-10 Akasaka
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107
Japan
Tel. 35888061

English Academic Research Inst
Maruyoshi Building 6-2-2
Higashi Ueno
Taito-ku, Tokyo 110
Japan
Tel. 38443104

Plus Alpha (Agency)
2-25-20 Denenchofu
Ota-ku, Tokyo 145
Japan
Tel. 37213795

Cambridge English School
Dogenzaka 225 Bldg.
2-23-14 Dogenzaka
Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150
Japan

Foreign Langauge Centre
Iwasaki Building 3F
2-19-20 Shibuya-ku
Tokyo 150
Japan

Tokyo English Centre
7-9 Uguisudai-cho
Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150
Japan

Intl Sch. of the Sacred Heart
4-3-1 Hiroo
Shibuya-ku Tokyo 150
Japan
Tel. 81334003951

Tokyo American Community Coll
1-53-1 Yoyogi
Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo 151
Japan
Tel. 8103337523454 • Fax
810333780465

ASA Community Salon
ASA Staff Center
Tanaka Bldg.,2-11-12 Yoyogi
Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 151
Japan
Tel. 33208649 • Fax 33483333

Smith Ohokayama Eikaiwa School
2-4-9 Ohokayama
Meguro-ku, Tokyo 152
Japan

Nichibei Kai a Gakuin
Faculty Lib
21 Yotsuya 1-chome
Shiinjuku-ku Tokyo 169

Japan
Tel. 81333599621 • Fax 03-353-8908

Tokyo Foreign Language College
7-3-8 Nishi-Shinjuku, Tokyo 160
Japan
Tel. 33671101

Newport Univesity Japan
2-18-1 Shinjuku
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160
Japan
Tel. 810333597635 • Fax
810333597635

Temple University
1-16-7, Kami Ochiai
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 161
Japan

Tokyo-Yamate YMCA English Sch.
18-12 Nishi-Waseda 2-chome
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 169
Japan
Tel. 32020321

Cambridge School Of English
Kikumura 91 Bldg
1-41-20 Higashi Ikebukuro
Toshima-ku, Tokyo 170
Japan

American School Of Business
1-17-4 Higashi Ikebukuro
Toshima-ku, Tokyo 170
Japan

Azabu Academy
No 401 Shuwa Roppongi Bldg.
3-14-12 Roppongi
Minato-ku, Tokyo 170
Japan

ICA Kokusai Kaiwa Gakuin
Mikasa No 2 Bldg
1-16-10 Nishi Ikebukuro
Toshima-ku, Tokyo 171
Japan

World Language School
Tokiwa Soga Ginko Bldg. 4F
1-22-8 Jinnan
Shibuya-ku, Tokyo171
Japan

Arizona State Univ. (Japan)
3-21-19 Owada-cho
Hachioji-shi, Tokyo 192
Japan

St. Joseph Intl. School
85 Yamate-cho
Naka-ku, Yokohama 231
Japan
Tel. 8145641006 • Fax 81456416572

Matty's School Of English
3-15-9 Shonan-takatori
Yokosuka 234
Japan
Tel. 468658717

QE Language School
3F Yuzuki Bldg
7-14 Minamiyamata,4-chome
Ichikawa, Chiba 272
Japan
Tel. 473771144 • Fax 473796918

Shane English School
4F Kimura Bldg.
4-14-12 Nishi Funa
Funabashi-shi, Chiba-ken 273
Japan
Tel. 474311220 • Fax 474337185

MIL The Language Center
3F Eguchi Bldg.,
1-6-2 Katsutadai Yachiyo-shi, Chiba-ken 276
Japan
Tel. 81-474-857555 • Fax 474857875

Mobara English Institute
618-1 Takashi
Mobara-shi, Chiba-ken 297
Japan
Tel. 475224785 • Fax 475240194

Chunichi Bunka Centre
4-5F Chunichi Bldg.
4-4-1 Sakae
Naka-ku, Nagoya 460
Japan

Interface
Fortress Yotsuya 2F
1-1 Yotsuya-dori
Chiksa-ku, Nagoya 464
Japan
Tel. 81527812001

ECC Foreign Languages Inst.
Shikata Bldg. 2F
4-43 Nakazaki-Nishi,2-chome
Kita-ku, Osaka 530
Japan
Tel. 63595380

Kyoto YMCA English School
Sanjo Yanagi-no-banba
Nakagyo-ku, Kyoto 604
Japan
Tel. 81752553287 • Fax 81752553282

Kyoto International School
29-1 Kami Miyanomae-cho
Shishigatani, Kyoto 606
Japan

Kobe Language Centre
3-18 Wakinohamacho 1-chome
Chou-ku, Kobe 651
Japan
Tel. 782614316

Marist Brothers Int'l. School
2-1, 1-chome Chimori-cho
Suma-ku, Kobe 654
Japan
Tel. 81787326266

Aeon Institute Of Foreign Lang
Nihonseimei Bldg 7f
1-1-3 Shimoishii
Okayama-shi 700
Japan

California Language Institute
Kouchi Bldg., 4F
Ohtemachi 1-1-27
Naka-ku, Hiroshima 730
Japan
Tel. 822424141

David English House
2-3F Nakano Building
1-5-17 Kamiya-cho
Naka-ku, Hiroshima 730
Japan

Language Education
7-32 Chome Ohtemachi
Naka-ku, Hiroshima 730
Japan

Sun Eikaiwa School
6F Cherisu Hachoubori Bldg.
6-7 Hachoubori
Naka-ku, Hiroshima-shi 730
Japan

CUNY Lehman Hiroshima College
Chiyod acho
Yamagata gun, Hiroshima 731-15
Japan
Tel. 81826726688 • Fax 81826726000

Hiroshima International School
3-49-1 Kuurakake Asa
Kita-ku, Hiroshima 739-17
Japan
Tel. 81828434111

English Academy
2-9-6 Ichibancho
Matsuyama 790
Japan
Tel. 899318686

Kains English School In Gakko
1-5-2 Ohetmon
Chou-ku, Fukuoka 812
Japan

Royal English Language Centre
4-31-2 Chyo Hakata-ku
Fukuoka 812
Japan

Fukuoka Communication Centre
Dai Roku Okabe Building 5F
Hakata Eki Higashi 2-4-17
Hakata-ku, Fukuoka 812
Japan

Fukuoka International School
1-28 Maidashi 4-chome
Higashi-ku
Fukuoka 812
Japan
Tel. 81926410326

Southern Illinois University (Nakajo)
Nakajo-machi, Kita
Kanbara-gun, Niigata 959-26
Japan

Jordan

Sight And Sound
PO BOX 739
Amman
Jordan
Tel. 6661136 or 6722147 • Fax 6661137

Yarmouk Cultural Centre
PO Box 960312
Amman
Jordan
Tel. 6680726

Kenya

The Language Center
PO Box 14245
Nairobi
Kenya
Tel. 569531 • Fax 569532

American Univ. Preparation Centre
PO Box 14842
Nairobi
Kenya
Tel. 741764 • Fax 741652

Korea

Pagoda Language Institute
56-6 2nd Street Jong-Ro,
Seoul
Korea
Tel. 82-2-277-8257 • Fax 22744000

Dong-A Foreign Language Inst.
505-21 Hadan-dong Saha-ku,
Pusan
Korea
Tel. 512061633

Jong-Ro Foreign Language Inst
Jong Ro Ku, Kong Pyong,
Dong 55 Bungi
Seoul
Korea
Tel. 27328383

Yoido Foreign Languages Inst.
54 Yoido-dong Young-dung-po-ku
Seoul
Korea
Tel. 27833804

Language Teaching Research Ctr
60-17,1-ka Taepyong-Ro Chung-gu,
Seoul 100-101
Korea
Tel. 27374641

Sogang Inst. For Eng. As An International Language
Sogang University,
CPO Box 1142
Seoul 100-611
Korea
Tel. 27145103 • Fax 27145104

Language Arts Testing & Trng.
Choong Jong
PO Box 26
Seoul 120-013
Korea
Tel. 23633291 • Fax 23633291

Inst. Of Lang. Research & Educ
Yonsei University
Sodaemun-ku, Shinchon-Dong,
Seoul 134
Korea
Tel. 23926405

ELS International
649-1 Yeoksam-dong, Kangnam-ku,
Seoul 135-080
Korea
Tel. 26549191

Assistant Director English Training Center
646-22 Yoksam 1 Dong
Kangnam-ku
Seoul 135-081
Korea
Tel. 555-7771

English Training Center
646-22, Yoksam-dong
Kangnam-ku,
Seoul 135-081
Korea
Tel. 25557771

Mino Foreign Language School
Mido Sang-Ga Bldg., 3rd Fl.311
Dae-Chi Dong Kang-Nam Ku,
Seoul 135-280
Korea
Tel. 25626714 • Fax 25668972

ESS Language Institute
8,1-ka Shinchang-dong Jung-ku
Pusan 600-061
Korea
Tel. 51246-3251 • Fax 512411988

Shim-Bun Language Institute
416-5 Chang Jun 3-Dong
Kum Jung-Gu,

Pusan 609-393
Korea
Tel. 51562928 • Fax 515134960

Kuwait

Arabic & English
Al-Ahli Tech. Studies Inst.
PO Box 3156
Salmeya 22032
Kuwait
Tel. 5737533

Inst. For Private Education
EFL Department
PO Box 6320
Hawalli 32038
Kuwait
Tel. 5737022

Al Nouri English School
PO Box 46901
Fahaheel 64020
Kuwait
Tel. 3911039

Malaysia

Ipoh Language Training Inst.
6 Jalan Tambun
Ipoh, Perak 30350
Malaysia
Tel. 5503067 • Fax 5505489

Bangsar English Language Ctr.
3A Jalan Telawi Tiga
Bangsar Baru
Kuala Lumpur 59100
Malaysia
Tel. 32552936 • Fax 32542408

English Language Centre
PO Box 253
Kuching, Sarawak 93704
Malaysia
Tel. 82424126 • Fax 82426684

91

Morocco

American Language Center
1 Place de la Fraternite
Casablanca
Morocco
Tel. 277765 • Fax 275270

American Language Center
2 Bd El Kadissia
Kenitra
Morocco
Tel. 166884

American Language Center
4 Zankat Tanja
Rabat
Morocco
Tel. 761016 or 767447 • Fax 761269

American Language Center
1 Rue Emsallah
Tangier
Morocco
Tel. 933616

Centre d'Enseignement Gestion
Informatique Secretariat
28 boulevard Girardot
Casablanca
Morocco
Tel. 308410 • Fax 300437

Institution Khalil Jabrane
Av. Bir Kacem
Souissi, Rabat
Morocco
Tel. 752948

International House
10 Av. des F.A.R.
Casablanca
Morocco
Tel. 261856

International House
10, Ave. Armee Royale
Casablanca
Morocco
Tel. 2122268932

British Centre
3 rue Nolly
Casablanca
Morocco
Tel. 2122273190

English Institute
34, Ave. Lalla Yacout
Casablanca
Morocco
Tel. 2122269254

British Council
36 Zankat Tanja
Rabat B.P. 427
Morocco
Tel. 2127760839 • Fax 2127760850

Mexico

Centro Mexicano Americano de
Culturo del Valle
Xola 416, Col Del Valle
Mexico DF 03100
Mexico
Tel. 9155365520

Colegio Intl De Cuerhavaca,SC
Apartado Postal 1334
Cuernavaca
Mexico
Tel. 73132905 • Fax 73132905

Instituto Mexicano Norte -americano
De Relaciones
Vicente Guerrero 616
Chihuahua
Mexico
Tel. 14126165

Instituto Mexicano Norteameriscano De
Relaciones Culturales
Rodriquez 351 sur, E.Marcos 4
Torreon, Coah
Mexico
Tel. 17122096

Instituto Mexicano Norteamericano De
Relaciones Cultural
Hamburgo 115
Colonia-Juarez, DF 06600
Mexico
Tel. 16953357

IMNRC A.C.
Hamburgo 115 06600
Mexico
Tel. 9155258343

San Roque School of English
Paseo de San Roque 1
Guadalajara 19002
Mexico
Tel. 1217445

IMNRC De Saltillo A.C.
840 Esquina con Puorcell
Saltillo 25000
Mexico
Tel. 9184148422

IMNRC Torreon, A.C.
Zuloaga 45
Col Los Angeles
Torreon 27140
Mexico
Tel. 9117170595

IMNRC, A.C.
Vicente Guyererro 616
Chihuahua 3100
Mexico
Tel. 9114100267 or 9114159385 • Fax
9114100266

Instituto Cultural Mexicano
Enrique Diaz de Leon 300
Sector Juarez, CP
Guadalajara, Jalisco 44170
Mexico
Tel. 36254101

Inst. Cult. Mex. Not. De Jalisco, A.C.
Enrique Diaz de Leon 300
Guadalajara, Jal. 44170
Mexico
Tel. 91099280097 • Fax 9199180097

IMNRC De Nuevo Leon
Hidalgo 768
Monterey 64000
Mexico
Tel. 9183401583

Inst. Mex. Amer. De Rel Cult.
Blvd. Navarrete y Monteverde
Hermosillo, Son.8300
Mexico
Tel. 910992800997

Institute Benjamin Franklin De Yucatan
Calle 57 #474 Merida
Yucatan 9700 Mexico
Tel. 9199215996

Nicaragua

University Of Nicaragua-Unan
c/o Oxford Leon Assoc.
Town Hall
St. Aldates, Oxford
Nicaragua
Tel. 0865252581

Netherlands

Berlitz
Rokin 87-89 1012 KL
Amsterdam
Netherlands
Tel. 20221375 • Fax IV20221376

Berlitz
28, rue Saint-Michael
Brussels 1000
Netherlands
Tel. 22190274

Mitchell School of English
156, rue Louis Hap

Brussels 1040
Netherlands
Tel. 27348073

NIBO
Hettenheuvel eg 16
BN Amsterdam ZO 1101
Netherlands
Tel. 205677777

Hague Language Center
Prinsensegracht 31
(PO Box 313)
The Hague 25501
Netherlands
Tel. 703654936

Norway

Friundervisningen in Oslo
Nedre Vollgt 20
Postboks 496 Sentrum
Oslo 0105
Norway
Tel. 2114160

Kommunike
Seilduksgt. 6
Oslo 5 0553
Norway
Tel. 2374048

Folk University Rogaland
Nytorget 8
Stavanger 4013
Norway
Tel. 4528575

Professional Language Service
HM Gaukrodger
Gamle Forusvei 43 (Boks 289)
Foris 4033
Norway
Tel. 4576576

Nepal

American Language Institute
GPO Box 58
Kathmandu
Nepal
Tel. 1416745

Niger

English Language Program
American Cultural Center
Niamey B.P. 11201
Niger
Tel. 732920

Natal

Ndebele College Of Education
Private Bag X4011
Siyabuswa
Natal

Mamokgalake Chuene CollegeOf Education
Private Bag X629
Groblersdal 0470
Natal

Mokopane College Of Education
Private Bag X601
Mahwelereng 0626
Natal

Setotolwane College Of Education
Private Bag X746
Pietersburg 0700
Natal

Sekhukhune College Of Education
PO Box X08
Apel 0739
Natal

Kwena Moloto College Of Education
Private Bag X4015
Seshego 0742
Natal

Giyani College Of Education
Private Bag X578
Biuani 0826
Natal

Modjadji College Of Education
Private Bag X746
Ga-Kgapane 0838
Natal

Dr. C.N. Phatudi College Of Education
Private Bag X1020
Burgersport 1150
Natal

Mgwenya College Of Education
Private Bag X1008
Kanyamazane1214
Natal

EC Mango College Of Education
Private Bag X1004
Kabokweni 1245
Natal

Mapulaneng College Of Educ
Private Bag X458
Acornhoek 1360
Natal

Indumiso College Of Education
Private Bag X9077
Pietermaritzborg 3200
Natal

Mpumalanga College Of Education
Private Bag X1004
Bammarsdale 3700
Natal

Madadeni College Of Education
Private Bag X1004
Hammarsdale 3700
Natal

Esikhawini College Of Education
Private Bag X8520
Esihawini 3887
Natal

Kwa Ogikazi College Of Education
Private Bag X6059
Nongoma 3950
Natal

Umlazi College For Further Education
Private Bag X08
Mobeni 4060
Natal

Umlazi Inset College
Private Bag X05
Isipingo 4110
Natal

Umbumbulu College Of Education
Private Bag X20012
Amanzimtoti 4125
Natal

Ntuzuma College Of Education
Private Bag X02
Kwa Mashu 4360
Natal

Eshowe College Of Education
Private Bag X503
Esowe 5815
Natal

University Of The Orange Free State
339 Bloemfontein 9300
Natal

Tshiya College Of Education
Private Bag X809
Witsieshoek 9866
Natal

Peru

Colegio Markham
Apartado 18-1048
Miraflores, Lima
Peru
Tel. 14460039

Colegio San Silvestre
Apartado 18-0392
Miraflores, Lima
Peru
Tel. 14456740

Hiram Bingham School For Girls
Paseo de la Costellano 919
Surco, Lima
Peru
Tel. 14481222

Newton College
Av. Ricardo Elias Aparicio s/n
Las Lagunas de la Molina
Mirflores, Lima
Peru
Tel. 14363211 • Fax 14790440

Wm. Shakespeare Inst. Of Eng.
Dos de Mayo 1105
San Isidro, Lima
Peru
Tel. 14221313 • Fax 14712450

Univ. Femenina Del Segrado Corazon
Los Frutales s/n
Lima 12
Peru

ELS Peru
Horacio Cachay Diaz 101
La Victoria, Lima 13
Peru
Tel. 14713780

Interaction In English
Manco Capac 649
Miraflores, Lima 18
Peru
Tel. 14462503

Leon Pinelo School
Los Manzanos 610
Lima 27
Peru
Tel. 14401730

Pakistan

Ctr. For Inten. Eng. Lang. St.
Agency for Intl. Development
US Embassy, PO Box 1973
Islamabad
Pakistan
Tel. 51819511

International Rescue Committee
GPO Box 504
Peshawar
Pakistan
Tel. 52141845 • Fax 52142283

Tipan NWFP Agricultural University
Peshawar,
Pakistan
Tel. 52144490

Poland

English Language Centre
University of Silesiawul.Warszawska 5
Katowice
Poland
Tel. 32538526

Modern English School
ul. Boni Fraterska 6/3
Warsaw 00-213
Poland
Tel. 22311887

Langhelp
Al. Jerozolimskie 23/34
Warsaw 00-508
Poland
Tel. 22214434 • Fax 22396144

American English School, S.A.
ul. Kordeckiego 15/17
Warsaw 04-143
Poland
Tel. 26104040

Optimum
Al. 29 Listopada 41B/21
Krako 31-42
Poland
Tel. 12110129

Paraguay

Paraguay-American Cultural Ctr
Av. Espana 352
Asuncion
Paraguay
Tel. 2124831 • Fax 2124722

Porturgal

Alan Weed
American Language Inst Oporto
Rua Jose Falcao, 15-5o
4000 Oporto
Portugal
Tel. 23118127

Nadia Seskin
American Language Inst Lisbon
Ave Duque de Loule, 22-1st
1000 Lisbon
Portugal
Tel. 1521535

Lancaster College
Praceta 25 de Abril
35-1o Esq.
Vila Nova de Gaia
Portugal
Tel. 2306495 • Fax 2307201

Linguacultura
Largo Padre Francisco Nunes Silva
Santarem
Portugal
Tel. 4324981

Centro De Linguas Estrangeiras
De Cascais
BIA 30 Av. Marginal
Cascais
Portugal
Tel. 12863530

Escola De Linguas
Lancaster College 2
10-e PCTa, 25 Aril-Vila
N. Gaia
Portugal
Tel. 11306495

Inst. Audiovisual De Linguas
Rotunda da Boavista 127
10-E Porto
Portugal
Tel. 12696744

International House-Lisbon
Rua Marques Sa da Bandeira 16
Lisbon 1000
Portugal
Tel. 1571496

Cial Centro De Linguas
Av. da Republica, 14-2o
Lisbon 1000
Portugal
Tel. 3511533733 •Fax 35113523096

Centro Europeu De Linguas
Av. Pe. Manuel Da Nobrega 3a
Lisbon 1000
Portugal
Tel. 1807425

Oxford School
Av. Marques De Tomar 104-4
Lisbon 1000
Portugal
Tel. 17666690

Tel.l School Inst. De Linguas
R. Sociedade Farmaceutic 30-10
Lisbon 1100
Portugal
Tel. 11554530

Cambridge School
Avenida da Liberdade 173-1
Lisbon 1200

Portugal
Tel. 13527474

Inlingua Intl. School Of Lang
Campo Grande 30
10-a
Lisbon 1700
Portugal
Tel. 1177020i

IPFEL
Edith Cavell
Lisbon 1900
Portugal
Tel. 18148864 • Fax 818148865

English School of Coruche
Rua dos Guerreiros 11
Coruche 210
Portugal
Tel. 4363977

If-Ingles Funcional
Av. do Vidreiro 95, 1o, dto
Marinha Grande 2430
Portugal
Tel. 44503977

New Institute of Languages
Urb. da Portel.a Lt. 197-5o B/C
Sacavem 2685
Portugal
Tel. 1943523838

IL The New Institute Of Lang. Ed.
Concord. Urban. Da Portel.a
Lt-197 50/c
Sacavem 2685
Portugal
Tel. 9435238

International House
Rua Antero de Quental 135
Coimbra 3000
Portugal
Tel. 3922971 • Fax 3934009

International House
Rua dos Casimiros 33
Viseu 3500
Portugal
Tel. 3227720 • Fax 333237819

Inst. Super. De Assist. E Int.
Rua Antonia Pedro 24
Oporto 4000
Portugal
Tel. 2316465 • Fax 2316566

Proficiency English Centre
Rua Sa da Bandeira , 538-5o
Oporto 4000
Portugal
Tel. 22005077

Euritmia Internacional
Rua de Gondarem
577 R/C Dto.
Oporto 4100
Portugal
Tel. 2677292

Instituto Audio Visual
Praca Mouzinho Albuquerque
127-1o Esq.,
Oporto 4100
Portugal
Tel. 2696744 • Fax 26000252

Encounter English
Av. Fernao de Magalhaes, 604
Oporto 4300
Portugal
Tel. 2567916

Bristol School
Instituto de Linguas de Maia .
Carlos Pires FelguerasMaia 4470
Portugal
Tel. 29488803

Manitoba
Avenida Moushinho de Albuquer.
Centro Commercial Premar
Povoa de Varzim 4490
Portugal
Tel. 52683014

Instituto Britanico
Rua Conselheiro Januario, 119
Braga 4700
Portugal
Tel. 5323298

International House
Rua dos Chaos, 168
Braga 4700
Portugal
Tel. 5374279

English Centre
Rua Eng. Custodio Vilsboas
Esposende 4740
Portugal
Tel. 53961373

The English Centre
Apartado 73
Vila Real Codex 5001
Portugal
Tel. 5971236

Saudi Arabia

Adman S.Kazelly Est.
PO Box 9004
Jeddah 21413
Saudi Arabia
Tel. 26650051 or 26663293 • Fax 26652462

ELC Kfupm
PO Box 1004
Dhahran 31261
Saudi Arabia
Tel. 38602393

Scotland

Aberdeen College of Commerce Dept. of English & Commun Holburn Street
Aberdeen AB9 2YT
Scotland
Tel. 0224572811

Scottish Intl Learning Centre
24 Polwarth Gardens
Edinburgh EH11 1L
Scotland
Tel. 0312292611

Basil Paterson School of Eng
22 Abercromby Place
Edinburgh EH3 6QE
Scotland
Tel. 0315567696 • Fax 0315578503

Edinburgh Language
Foundation 11 Great Stuart Street
Edinburgh EH3 7TS
Scotland
Tel. 0312258785

South Africa

Makhado College Of Education
Private Bag X1004
Dzanani
South Africa

Transkai College Of Education
PO Umtata,
Transkei
South Africa

Venda College Of Education
Private Bag X2269
Sibasa
South Africa

Rammano Mbulaheni Training Centre
Private Bag 1303
Tsakhuma
South Africa

Tshimani College Of Education
Private Bag 1303
Tshakhuma
South Africa

University Of The Transkei
Private Bag X5092
Umtata Transkei
South Africa

University Of Venda
Private Bag X2220
Sibasa, Venda
South Africa

University Of Port Hare
Private Bag X1314
Alice, Ciskei
South Africa

Ecole Nationale d'Ingenieurs
de Gabes
Section d'Anglais
Gabes
South Africa

University Of South Africa
PO Box 392
Pretoria 0001
South Africa

Vista University
Private Bag 634

Pretoria 0001
South Africa

Transvaal College Of Education
Private Bag X2
Laodium 0037
South Africa

Technikon Northern Transvaal
Private Bag X49
Pretroia North 0116
South Africa

Transvaal College Of Education
Private Bag X11
Soshanguve 0152
South Africa

College For Cont. Education
Private Bag X49
Shoshanguve 0152
South Africa

University Of Pretoria
Brooklyn, Pretoria 0181
South Africa

Medical University Of S.A.
PO Medonsa
Pretoria 0204
South Africa

Hebron College of Education
Librarian
Private Bag X1084
Garankuwa, Bophuthatswana 0208
South Africa

University Of The North
Private Bag X5090
Pietersburg 0700
South Africa

Tivumbeni College Of Edu.
Private Bag 1420
Letaba, Natal 0870
South Africa

Hoane College Of Educatio
Private Bag X1024
Hazy View, Natal 1242
South Africa

Kathorus College Of Education
Private Bag X4
Leondale 1424
South Africa

Daveyton College Of Education
Private Bag X05
Daveyton 1507
South Africa

East Rand College Of Education
Private Bag X52
Springs 1560
South Africa

Molapo College Of Education
PO Box 164
Florida 1710
South Africa

Sebokeng College Of Education
PO Box 263005
Three Rivers 193
South Africa

Rands Afrikaans University
PO Box 524
Johannesburg 2000
South Africa

Faculte des Lettres
Dept. d'Anglais
La Manouba 2010
South Africa

Soweto College Of Education
PO Box 90064
Bertsham 2013
South Africa

University Of The Witwatersran
PO Wits
Johannesburg 2050
South Africa

Rand College Of Education
Private Bag X6
Langlaagte 2102
South Africa

J L van der Walt
Potchefstroom University
Department of English
Potchefstroom
South Africa
Tel. 027148991553 • Fax
027148992799

Ecole Nationale d'Ingenieurs
de Sfax Route de la Soukra km. 4
Sfax 3038
South Africa

University Of Natal
(Pietermaritzburg)
PO Box 375
Pietermartizburg 3200
South Africa

Appelbosch College Of Educ.
Private Bag X202
Ozwanuni, Natal 3476
South Africa

University of Zululand
University Library
Private Bag X1001
Kwa-Dlangeza 3886
South Africa

University Of Durban Westville
Private Bag X54001
Durban 4000
South Africa

University Of Natal (Durban)
King George V Street
Durban 4001
South Africa

Springfield College Of Educ.
Private Bag
Dormeton 4015
South Africa

Bechet College Of Education
PO Box 473621
Grayville, Durban, Natal 4023
South Africa

Amanzimtoti College Of Educ.
Private Bag X20013
Amanzimtoti, Natal 4125
South Africa

Bethel Training College
Private Bag X3095
Butterworth, Transkei 4960
South Africa

Butterworth College Of Educ.
PO Box 311
Butterworth, Transkei 4960
South Africa

Clarkebury Training College
PO Box 7
Clarkebury 5024
South Africa

Cicera College Of Education
Private Bag X5034
Umtata, Transkei510
South Africa

College Of Education
Private Bag X140,
Bisho Ciskei 521
South Africa

Lumke College
PO Lady
Prere 5410
South Africa

Griffiths Mxenge College Of Education
Private Bag X503 ,
Bisho Ceskei 5608
South Africa

Cape College Of Education
Private Bag X2041
Port Beaufort 5720
South Africa

Sohnge College Of Education
Grey Street
Worcester 5850
South Africa

Dower College Of Education
Private Bag 6059
Port Elizabeth 6000
South Africa

University Of Port Elizabeth
PO Box 1600
Port Elizabeth 6000
South Africa

Algoa College Of Education
PO Box 14489
Sidwell, Port Elizabeth 6061
South Africa

Rhodes University
PO Box 94
Grahamston 6140
South Africa

Southern Cape CollegeOf Education
Private Bag 646
Oudtshoorn 6620
South Africa

Wesley College Of Education
Durnham Avenue
Salt River 6620
South Africa

Bellville College of Education
Private Bag X 14
Kuils River 7533
South Africa

University Of Stellenbosch
Private Bag
Stellengosch 7600
South Africa

Athlone College Of Education
Sanddrift Street
Paarl 7646
South Africa

University Of Cape Town
Private Bag
Rondebosch, Cape Town 7700
South Africa

Hewat College Of Education
Kronboom Road
Crawford 7764
South Africa

The Sally Davies College
Of Education For Pre-Primary
Thornton Road
Crawford 7764
South Africa

Good Hope College Of Educ
PO Box 178
Khayelitsha7784
South Africa

Phatsimang College Of Educ.
Private Bag X5047
Kymberley 8300
South Africa

Perserverance College Of Education
Private Bag X5027
Kimberley 8300
South Africa

Upington College Of Education
PO Box 1104
Upington 8800
South Africa

Kagisanong College Of Ed.
Private Bag X2523
Bloemfontein 9300
South Africa

Mphohadi College Of Education
Private Bag X66
Kroonstad 9500
South Africa

Bonamelo College OF Education
Private Bag X08
Phuthaditjhaba, Natal 9866
South Africa

University Of The North (QwaQua)
Private Bag X13
Phuthaditjhaba 9866
South Africa

Ntombebanola Kunene
Sefikeng Coll of Education
Witsie Shoek 9870
South Africa

Boitjhorisong Inservice Trng. Centre
Private Bag X807
Witsieshoek, Natal 9870
South Africa

97

Sweden

Folkeligt Oplysnings Forbund
Sonder Alle 9
Arhus C. 8000
Denmark
Tel. 86122955

Hofer's Sprak-Och Kontorsserv
Bygatan 21
Solna S-17155
Sweden
Tel. 8834750

Spain

London School of English
Leslie Wintsch
Calle Numancia 3
Santa Cruz Tenerite
Spain
Tel. 34-22-281723 or 22273472 • Fax 22244760

The British Centre
Valldoreix 22
Sant Cugat del Valles
Barcelona
Spain
Tel. 36751923 • Fax 36755602

FIAC Badalona
Calle Leon 19-2o
Badalona (Barcelona)
Spain
Tel. 33893005

Skills Centro De Idiomas
Trinidad 94-1o
Castellon
Spain
Tel. 64242668

Trinity English Centre
Apto. 9
Cazorla, Jaen
Spain

Sam's Academy
Juan XXIII 11-1o Izda
Logrono (La Rioja)
Spain
Tel. 4124575

Sam's Academy
General Franco 61
1o Logrono
Spain

INEL English Academy
Plaza del Castillo 17-1o 5
Pamplona (Navarra)
Spain

Tel. 482266945

English Studio
Salvador Moreno 4-3o
Pontevedra
Spain
Tel. 86860586

New Castle Academy
F. Juan de Navarrete 8-1o
Pontevedra
Spain
Tel. 86843130

Village Hill School Of English
Apto. 61
El Grove
Pontevedra
Spain
Tel. 86732228

Collin's Academia
Alameda de Gamon 7-3oA
Renteri
Spain
Tel. 43527681

Nelson English School
Jorge Manrique 1
Santa Cruz (Tenerife)
Spain
Tel. 22218919

Rapididiom, Escuela De Idiomas
Calle Castillo 15
Santa Cruz (Tenerife)
Spain
Tel. 2224210115 or 22242177 • Fax 222428

Anglo Centre
Apto. 208
Toledo
Spain
Tel. 25222067

Centro Ling. Des Maresme
Virgen De Montserra
Spain
Tel. 35555403

El Centro Britanico
Republica De El Salvador 26-10
15701 Santiago De Compostela
La Coruna
Spain
Tel. 81597490

Principal English Centre
Aptdo. 85
Puerto De Santa Maria, Cadiz
Spain

Paddington
Calle Bailen 18-1oD
Alicante 03001
Spain
Tel. 65218673

Stanton School of English
Colon 26-1o dcha
Alicante 03001
Spain

English College
Empedrat 4
Elche(Alicante) 03023
Spain
Tel. 65442691

Lenguas Attika
Mariano Benlliure 6
Entlo, A

Elche (Alicante) 03201
Spain
Tel. 65442691

English Institute
Carre La Mar 38
Denia
Alicante 03700
Spain
Tel. 65781350

English Centre
College of Languages
Artes de Arcos 34
Almeria 04004
Spain
Tel. 51234551

Avila Centre of English
Bajada de Don Alonso 1
Avila 05003
Spain
Tel. 18213719 • Fax 18213631

David School of English
Virgen de Covadonga 17
Avila 05005
Spain
Tel. 18222362

British Institute
Carrer de Goetne 1
Palma de Mallorca (Baleares) 07011
Spain
Tel. 71454712

International House-Mallorca
Paseo de Mallorca, 36
Palma de Mallorca 07012
Spain
Tel. 71726408

Progreso Centro De Idiomas
Plaza del Progreso 12B
Palma de Mallorca (Baleares) 07013
Spain
Tel. 71234555

Idiomas Progreso
Plaza Progreso 12
Palma De Majorca 07013
Spain
Tel.71238036

Poliglot
Llinas 2-1o
Palma de Mallorca (Baleares) 07014
Spain
Tel 71457260

Number Nine Eng. Lang. Centre
Sant Onofre 1
Ciutadella de Menorca(Baleares) 07760
Spain
Tel. 71384058

TEC English Centre
Pedro Frances 22A
Ibiza (Baleares) 07800
Spain
Tel. 71315828

English Activity Centre
Pedro Frances 22a
Ibiza 07800
Spain
Tel.l 71315828

Ediepe
Via Augusta 10 pral
Barcelona 08006
Spain
Tel. 32180962 • Fax 32183711

Kingsbrook English School
Trav. de Gracia 60, 1o-3
Barcelona 08006
Spain
Tel. 32093763 • Fax 32021598

Inlingua Idiomas
Rambla Cataluna 33
Barcelona 08007
Spain
Tel. 33182338

Barna House
Rambla de Catalunya 112, 1o
Barcelona 08008
Spain
Tel. 33182338

Langage
Enrique Granados 149 Pral
Barcelona 08008
Spain
Tel. 32008741 • Fax 32008947

Glossa Eng. Language Center
Rambla De Cataluna , 78 20 2A
Barcelona 08008
Spain

International House-Barcelona
Trafalgar
14 entlo

Barcelona 08010
Spain
Tel. 33188429 • Fax 33012705

York House
English Language Centre
Muntaner 47
Barcelona 08021
Spain
Tel. 32113200

Britannia School
Raset 22
Barcelona 08021
Spain
Tel. 32000100 • Fax 34144699

First Class English Centre
Elisa 15, ent. 2o
Barcelona 08023
Spain
Tel. 34187087

Eurolog
Travessera de Dalt
38 entlo, 2a
Barcelona 08024
Spain
Tel. 32187449 • Fax 34153342

Universitat De Barcelona
Escola d'Idiomas Moderns
Gran Via-Corts Catalanes 585
Barcelona 08077
Spain
Tel. 33184266

Clarence House
Jovellanos 91
Sabadell (Barcelona) 08201
Spain
Tel. 37270663

Cambridge School
Placa Manel Montana 4-1o
Granollers (Barcelona) 08400
Spain
Tel. 38702001

English Language Institute
Sant Roc 10, ler
Granollers 08400
Spain
Tel. 8700302

English Centre
Argenters, 17-1o
Vic (Barcelona) 08500
Spain
Tel. 38890578

Escuelle Castel.lana/Cen.Fran.
Arias de Miranda 24
Aranda de Duero (Burgos) 09400
Spain
Tel. 47507682

TEN: Centro De Ingles
Caracuel 24
Jerez da la Frontera (Cadiz) 11402
Spain
Tel. 56324707

Cambridge English Studies
Avda. de Arteijo, 8-1o
La Coruna 15004
Spain
Tel. 81277532 • Fax 81267625

Institut Britanic
c/ Joan Maragall 16
Figueres 17600
Spain
Tel. 972504360

Dunedin College
Recogidas 18-1o izq
Granada 18002
Spain
Tel. 58255018

Institute of Modern Languages
Puerta Real 1
Granada 18009
Spain
Tel. 58225536

Lord Byron Centro Britanico
Avda. Rodriquez Acosta 6-1o
Motril (Granada) 18600
Spain
Tel. 58602687

Inlingua Idiomas
Hernani 29
San Sebastian 20004
Spain
Tel. 43463636 I

Intl. House - Academia Lacunza
Urbieta 14
San Sebastian 20006
Spain
Tel. 43427707

Smith's School
Maestro Guridi s/n
San Sebastian 20008
Spain
Tel. 43211028

Ahizke
Avda. de Alava No.4
Mondragon (Guipuzcoa) 20500
Spain
Tel. 437900132

Yes English School
Zigordia 50
Zarautz 20800
Spain
Tel. 43834060

Corinne Idiomas
Paseo Santa Fe 7, 2o Dcha
Huelva 21003
Spain
Tel. 55243023

English Language Studies
Edificio Edimburgo
Plaza Nino
Huelva 21003
Spain
Tel. 55263821

The British Centre
Obispo Stuniga 1-1o
Jaen 23007
Spain
Tel. 53221929

Lord Byron Centro Britanico
Canalejas 3-1o
Linares (Jaen) 23700 Spain
Tel. 53699526

Nicolau's Language School
Valenti Almirall 14
Lerida 25004
Spain
Tel. 73248235

Escola Anglo-Francesa
Carnicer 1
Tarrega (Lleida) 25300
Spain
Tel. 73311245

Escola Anglo-Francesa
Carnicer
Tarrega (Lleida) 25300
Spain
Tel. 73311245

Centre Cultural
Passeig de 1 Estacio 2
Balaguer 2560
Spain
Tel. 73445429

Victoria English Centre
Gran Via 3, Entreplanta D
Logrono (La Rioja) 2600
Spain
Tel. 41242038

Big Ben College
Plaza Quintiliano 13
La Rioja 26500
Spain

La Casa Inglesa
Principe de Vergara 45
Madrid 28001
Spain
Tel. 14356223

English Centre
Nunez de Balboa 17

Velazquez 18
Madrid 28001
Spain
Tel. 15779122 • Fax 1715779111

English Study Group
Velazquez 40
Jorge Juan 16
Madrid 28001
Spain

Thamesis, Asesoria Linguistica
Calle Castel.lo 24 bajo Dcha
Madrid 28001
Spain
Tel. 15758949

Centro Atlantico
Villanueva, 2dpdo
Madrid 28001
Spain
Tel. 14353661 • Fax 15781435

Cambridge House
Lopez de Hoyos 95, 1oA
Madrid 28002
Spain
Tel. 15194603 • Fax 12281335

Escuela Oficial Idiomas
Jesus Maestro, s/n
Madrid 2800
Spain
Tel. 125[illegible]7579

Sagasta, Centro De Idiomas
Sagasta 27-3o Izq
Madrid 28004
Spain
Tel. 14466979

Sheffield Language Services
Calle de la Reina 15-3o
Madrid 28004
Spain
Tel. 15329495

Kursolan
Maria de Molina 32
Madrid 28006
Spain
Tel. 12613100

Yaga School
Maria de Molina, 40-lo
Madrid 2800
Spain

Chester School of English
Jorge Juan 125
Madrid 28009
Spain
Tel. 14025879

International House-Madrid
Zurbano,
Madrid 28010
Spain
Tel. 14101314

Inter-Com English
Paseo General Martines
Campos 19-4, Izqda
Madrid 28010
Spain
Tel. 144547510 • Fax 14474201

Inlingua Idiomas
Arenal 24
Madrid 28013
Spain
Tel. 15413246

ACHNA (American Lang Program)
San Bernardo 107
Madrid 28015
Spain
Tel. 14471900

Instituto De Idiomas Modernos
Univ. Pontificia Comillas
Alberto Aguilera 23
Madrid 28015
Spain
Tel. 17150696 • Fax 17152486569

Iberlengua
Torpedero Tucuman 26
Madrid 28016
Spain
Tel. 14588257

Language House
Avda. Brasilia 7
Madrid 28028
Spain
Tel. 12561844

La Academia De Ingles
Avda. de Moratalaz 139
La Lonja (Madrid) 28030
Spain
Tel. 14305545

English Language Projects
Caleruega 11
Madrid 28033
Spain
Tel. 12028945 or 12028946 • Fax 12027308943

Paidos English Schools
Arturo Soria 328
Madrid 28033
Spain
Tel. 120023093 • Fax 12027306066

Berlitz
Gran Via 80, 4o
Madrid 28103
Spain
Tel. 15423586

Idiomas De La Communidad
Eur. Hileras 4, 4o-11a
Madrid 28103
Spain
Tel. 12484026

Linguagem
Rua Almirante
Candido Dos Reis, No. 8-10
Montijo 2870
Spain
Tel. 12313611

Liverpool, Centro De Idiomas
Calle Liberos 11-1o
Alcala de Henares
Madrid 28801
Spain
Tel. 18813184

Centro De Idiomas Liverpool
Libreros 11,10
Alcala de Henares
Madrid 28801
Spain
Tel. 18813184

Albion
Juan de Cardona 3
Alcala de Henares (Madrid) 28805
Spain
Tel. 18814686

Albion
Noria 14
Alcala de Henares (Madrid) 28807
Spain
Tel. 18811312

Key School Princesa
3-1 Pontevedra 36001
Spain

Apple Idiomas
Aguera 2
Murcia 30001
Spain
Tel. 68211038

Bilingue Normington
Calle Vinadel No 11
Murcia 30004
Spain
Tel. 68628439

The Academy, Centro De Idiomas
Paseo Alfonso XIII 47-49
Apto.426
Cartagena(Murcia) 30203
Spain
Tel. 68520942 • Fax 68521988

Ambrit Ingles
Pintor Asarta 8-1o
Pamplona 31007
Spain
Tel. 48247492

Leap:
Inigio Arista 18 Entreplanta
Pamplona 31007
Spain
Tel. 48277904

ALCE - Audiovisual Lang.Center
Pasaje de los Nogales 1
Oviedo 33006
Spain
Tel. 85254543

Brian School I
Magdalena 19
Oviedo 33009
Spain
Tel. 85220408

Brian School II
Saturnino Fresno 2
Oviedo 33011
Spain
Tel. 85298519

Manchester School
San Bernado 81
Gijon, Alicante 33201
Spain
Tel. 85358619 • Fax 85356932

Exeter English School
Uria 15
Gijon (Asturias) 33202
Spain
Tel. 85330070

Inlinguas Idiomas
Menendez Pelayo 2
Gijon 33202
Spain
Tel. 85330087

Oxford School
Aleixandre s/n
Las Vegas (Corvera de Asturias) 33400
Spain
Tel. 85577575

English Centr
San Francisco 10
Asturias 33400
Spain
Tel. 85545933

Britannia School
Centro de Idiomas:
Leopoldo Lugones 3
Lugones (Asturias) 33420
Spain
Tel. 85262800

Exeter English School
Reina M. Cristina, 2-1oA
Candas 33430
Spain
Tel. 8587170202

American Cente
Manuel Llaneza 26
Mieres 33600
Spain
Tel. 85461454

Lord's Language Center
Poeta Alfonso Camin
Sama de Langreo (Asturias) 33900
Spain
Tel. 85682050

Inlingua Idiomas
Paseo de Tomas Morales 28
Las Palmas de Gran Canaria 35003
Spain
Tel. 28360671 • Fax 28368664

English Centre De Pontevedra
C/Cruz Gallastegui 2
Pontevedra 3600
Spain
Tel. 86843652

Euroschools
Regueiro 2
Vigo 36211
Spain
Tel. 86291748

Inlingua Idiomas
Rualasal 23
Santander 39001
Spain
Tel. 42223466

Kent Idiomas
Tejedores 28
El Carmen
Segovia 40004
Spain
Tel. 1434423

Windsor School Of English
Virgen De Loreto 19-1
Sevilla 41001
Spain

CLIC - Centro De Lenguas E
Intercambio Cultural
Santa Ana II
Seville 41002
Spain
Tel. 54384703

English School Macarena
Dr. Jimenez Diaz 20
Seville 41008
Spain
Tel. 54356134

Epicenter
Niebla 13
Seville 41011
Spain
Tel. 54279540

Escuela Union Pacific
Virgen de Lujan 30A
Seville 41011
Spain
Tel. 54455515

Escuela De Oficial De Idiomas
Alonso Valazquez, s/n
Soria 42004
Spain
Tel. 75228652

The British School - Tarragona
Prat de la Riba 6
Tarragona 43001
Spain
Tel. 77211605

Inlingua Idiomas
Teodoro Gonzalez 11, 1oA
Tortosa (Tarragona) 43500
Spain
Tel. 77446611

Oxford House
Apto. 271
El Vendrell 43700
Spain

International House-Valencia
Pascual y Genis 16
Valencia 46000
Spain
Tel. 63522971

American Institute
El Bachiller 13
Valencia 46010
Spain
Tel. 63696168

Live Centres-Centro Ingles Luz
Pasaje Residenciales Luz
8 bajo
Valencia 46010
Spain
Tel. 63614074 • Fax 63699590

Mangold Institute
Calle Santo Duque 5-1o
Gandia (Valencia) 46700
Spain
Tel. 62873116 • Fax 62870599

Language Centre
Convento 5
Alaquas (Valencia) 46970
Spain
Tel. 61506760

Santa Ana Centro De Idiomas
Pasion 10
Valladolid 47001
Spain
Tel. 83358242

Britannia Centro De Ingles

Telesforo Aranzadi 3-6o
Bilbao 48008
Spain
Tel. 944436642

Lanser Language Services
Colon de Larreategui 26-3o
Bilbao 48009
Spain
Tel. 44240988

Second Lang. Acquisition Serv
Egana 6-2oC
Bilbao 48010
Spain
Tel. 44448062 or 44448066

Treland Anglo-World
Barria 1
Las Arenas (Vizcaya) 48930
Spain
Tel. 44631926 or 44648989

School of English
Jenaro Oraa 6
Santurce (Vizcaya) 48980
Spain
Tel. 44619555

Cambridge School
Zurita 21
1o Izda
Zaragoza 50001
Spain
Tel. 76211909

Oxford Centro De Idiomas
San Miguel 16
Zaragoza 50001
Spain
Tel. 76221810 or 76211120 • Fax 76212010

Idiomas Campo
Torrenueva 32
Zaragoza 50003
Spain
Tel. 76291121 or 76394042

Stevenson School Of English
Gran Via 11
esc. C-1o, puerta 5
Zaragoza 50006
Spain
Tel. 76226361

Trinity School Of English
Po Ruisenores 5
Zaragoza 50006
Spain
Tel. 76276577

Technical College Of English
Francisco de Vitoria 13
Zaragoza 50008
Spain
Tel. 76227909

Mod-Lang
Celso Emilio Ferreiro 10-1oA
Zaragoza 50010
Spain
Tel. 76333433 • Fax 76312211

Swaziland

University Of Swaziland
Kwa-Kuseni
Swaziland

Switzerland

Ecole Club Migros Lausanne
Place de la Palud 22
Case Postale 313
Lausanne 17 1000
Switzerland
Tel. 021202631

Brilliantmont Ecole Intl
Av. Secretan 12-18
Lausanne 1005
Switzerland
Tel. 213124741

Berlitz
14 Rue de l'Ancien-Port
Geneva 1201
Switzerland
Tel. 227383200

ELCRA-BELL
Chemin des Sports 8
Geneva 1203
Switzerland
Tel. 119295826

Ecole Club Migros Geneve
3 rue du Prince
Geneva 1204
Switzerland
Tel. 022286555

Berlitz
1 Carrefour de Rive
Geneva 120
Switzerland
Tel. 227861476

Mme Pujol, Verbum Et Comm.
Case Postale no. 4
Geneva 7 1211
Switzerland
Tel. 0227400980 • Fax 0227401848

Ecole Club Migros Neuchatel
3 rue du Musee
Neuchatel. 2001
Switzerland
Tel. 038258348

Migros Klubschule Bern
Marktgasse 46
Bern 3011
Switzerland
Tel. 031222021

Ecole Normale Superieure de Sousse
Dept. de Anglais
Ettafala, Sousse 4000
Switzerland

Berlitz
Munzgasse 3
Basel 4001
Switzerland
Tel. 61256360

Migros Klubschule Basel
Jurastrasse 4
Basel 4053
Switzerland
Tel. 350066

Basilingua Sprachschule
Birsigstrasse 2
Basel 4054
Switzerland
Tel. 612813954

Migros Klunschule Aarau
Herzogstrasse 26
Aarau 5000
Switzerland
Tel. 064246431

Migros Klubschule Baden
Hochhaus Hotel. Linde
Hellingerstrasse 22
Baden 5400
Switzerland
Tel. 056226026

Migros Klubschule Luzern
Schweizerhofquai 1
Luzern 6004
Switzerland
Tel. 041515656

Scuola Club Migros Lugano
Via Pretorio 15
Lugano 6900
Switzerland
Tel. 091227621

Bell School
Zurich Todistrasse 1
Zurich 8002
Switzerland

Alpha Sprachstudio
Freidstrasse 72
Zurich 8032
Switzerland

Thailand

TCD Company
c/o John Moriarty
26 Suhkumvit Soi 24
Bangkok 10110
Thailand
Tel. 22587036

ECC (Thailand)
430/19-20 Chula 64
Siam Square
Bangkok 10330
Thailand
Tel. 2551856 or 255185 • Fax 2542243

Inlingua School Of Languages
7th Fl.,Central Chidlom Tower
22 Ploenchit Road
Pathunwam, Bangkok 10330
Thailand
Tel. 22547028 or 22547029 • Fax 22547098

ELS International
419/3 Rajavithee Road
Phayathai, Opposite Child Hosp.
Bangkok 10400
Thailand
Tel. 22458953 or 22460426

American University Lang. Ctr.
179 Rajadamri Road
Bangkok 10500
Thailand
Tel. 22528170

Berlitz
8 N. Satorn Road
Bangkok 10500
Thailand
Tel. 22353846 or 22353853 • Fax 22385358

Elite Language School
2nd Floor,Kongboonma Bldg. or 22336621
699 Silom Road
Bangkok 10500
Thailand
Tel. 22336620 or 22336621 • Fax 22371997

English Language Schools
26/3, 26/9 Chomphol Lane 15
Bangkok 1090
Thailand
Tel. 2587036

English Language School
26/3.26/9 Chomphol Lane
Lardprao Lane 15
Bangkok 10900
Thailand
Tel. 25110439 or 25113549

LCC Language Institute
8/64-67 Ratchadapisek-Lardprao
Bangkhaen, Bangkok 10900
Thailand

Turkey

English Fast
Altiyol Yougurcu Sokak 29
Kadikov, Istanbul
Turkey
Tel.3389100

Video English Schools
860 Sokak No 1/4
Konak, Izmir
Turkey
Tel. 51137273

Best Ozel Yabanci Diller Kursu
Ali Sami Yen Sk.
Muhaddisogklu Ishani, Kat 3-4
Gayrettepe, Istanbul
Turkey
Tel. 11742890

Bogazici Lisesi
Ayazaga Kogu Yolu Girisi
Maslak, Istanbul
Turkey
Tel. 1764140

Bogazici Ogremtim Isletimesi
Gokfiliz Ishani Kat
8 Medicidiyekoy
Istanbul
Turkey
Tel. 11742070 or 11742071

Cinar School Of English
860 Sokak 1/4 Konak
Izmir
Turkey
Tel. 51137273 or 51137274 • Fax 51411113

Cizakca Lisesi
Ihsan Cizakca Lisesi
Sirameseler, Bursa
Turkey
Tel. 23363938

Cukurova Univ. For. Lang. Tch. Center
Balcali-Adana
Turkey
Tel. 711133394

Dilmer Ltc
Unlu Cad, 7
Heykel, Bursa
Turkey
Tel. 24214758

The English Centre
Rumeli Caddesi 92/4
Zeki Bey Apt
Osmanbey, Istanbul
Turkey
Tel. 11470983 or 1152 8271

The English Centre
Sair Esref Bulvari 30/3
Izmir Turkey
Tel. 51255673

English Fast
Head Office
Altiyol Yogurtcu
Kadikoy, Istanbul
Turkey
Tel. 13389100 or 13451440

English Lab
1720 Sokak No. 26/3
Karsiyaka-Izmir
Turkey
Tel. 51118936

Evrim
Ozel Evrim Yabanci Dil Kursl.
Cengiz Topel Caddesi 8/2
Camlibel, Mersin
Turkey
Tel. 74121893 or 74139541

International School
Kasap Sok.
Eser Apt. A Blok, 16/7
Esentepe, Istanbul
Turkey
Tel. 1759300 or 1759301

Kent English
Mithatpasa Caddesi No. 46 Kat 3
Kisilay, Ankara
Turkey
Tel. 41343833 or 11336010

New Kent English
1472 Sokak No. 32
Alsancak, Izmir
Turkey
Tel. 51632737

Tekdil
45/A Mesrutiyet Caddesi
Kizilay, Ankara
Turkey
Tel. 41343334 or 41338474

Turkish American Univ. Assoc. Language Center
Rumeli Caddesi No. 60-62 Osmanbey, Istanbul
Turkey
Tel. 11402607

Ucuk Intl. Language School
Isik Han

Halep Caddesi
Malatya
Turkey
Tel. 82112908

English Centre
Rumeli Cad. 92/4
Zeki Bey Apt.
Osmanbey, Istanbul
Turkey
Tel. 1470983

Istanbul University
Rektorlugu Beyarzit
Istanbul
Turkey

Kapani Ishani
Cumhuriyet Bulvari
Gumruk, Izmir
Turkey

Kumlu Dersanerleri
Bursa Merkez
Basak Caddesi
Bursa
Turkey
Tel. 24120465

Dr. Lola O Kari Ozel .
Tercuman Lisesi Londro Asfalri
Topkapi, Istanbul
Turkey

English Fast
Yuksel Cadessi 19
Kizilay, Ankara
Turkey

Akademi School Of English
Bahar Sokak No. 2
Diyarbakir 21000
Turkey
Tel. 83117907 or 83142297

Akademi Egitim
Merkezi Bahar Sokak 2
Diyarbakir 21100
Turkey

Fono Private Elementary School
Gundogdu Caddesi 49
Merter, Istanbul 34016
Turkey
Tel. 15755212 or 15751352 • Fax 15842742

Turyap Int'l. Educational Cent.
Tarlabasi Bulvari 60
Taksim,
Istanbul 80080
Turkey
Tel. 11508556 or 11536814 • Fax 11469476

Istanbul Turco-British Assoc.
Suleyman Naazif Sokak No.68
Nisantasi, Istanbul 80220
Turkey
Tel. 11328200

ITBA (Istanbul Turco-British Association)
P.K. 520
Sisli, Istanbul 80224
Turkey
Tel. 11328200

English Fast
Buyukdere Cad. Leylak Sokak
Hani 'B' Blok K13 M. Koy
Istanbul 80300
Turkey

Dilko English Centres
PO Box 152
Kadikoy, Istanbul 81300
Turkey
Tel. 13380170 or 13381070 • Fax 13380170

Togo

English Language Program
American Cultural Center
Lome B.P. 852
TOGO
Tel. 212166

Transkei

Clydesdale College Of Educ.
Private Bag X541
Omzimkule
Transkei

Maluti Training College
PO Box 87
Matatiele 4730
Transkei

Mfundisweni College Of Educ.
PO Mfundisweni
Flagstaff 4810
Transkei

Sigcaw Training College
Private Bag 514
Flagstaff 4810
Transkei

Shawbury Training College
Private Bag X1
Qumbu 5187
Transkei

Masibulele College Of Educ.
Private Bag X338
Whittlesea 5360
Transkei

Mt. Arthur Training College
Private Bag X21122
Lady Prere 5410
Transkei

Bensonvale Training College
PO Box 6
Bensonvale 5562
Transkei

Tunisia

Attn: Abdelmajid
Universite De Sfax
Faculte De Medecine
Sfax
Tunisia

Attn: Amel Benchour
Institut Super. d'Hotellerie et de Tourisme
Sidi Dhrif
Sidi Bou Said
Tunisia

Attn: Nefissa Berrejeb
Institute de Presse et des Sciences de l'Information
7 Impasse Bachrouch
Montfleury, Tunis
Tunisia

Attn: Naima Boussofara
Ecole Superieure de Commerce
Dept. des Langues
11 Rue Borjbourguiba
Tunis
Tunisia

Attn: Dalenda Chouk
Institut des Hautes Etudes Commerciales
Universitede Tunis III
Carthage Presidence
Tunisia

Attn: Samja Melki
Ecole Superieure de Commerce
11 Rue Borj Bourguiba
Tunis
Tunisia

Hachmi Trebulsi
Faculte des Sciences Humaines
94 Bld du 9 avril 1938
Tunis
Tunisia

Attn: Brita Zidi
Ecole Nationale d'Ingenieurs de Tunis
Universite de Tunis II
Tunis
Tunisia

Attn: Leile Knani
Tunis Air
Division Formation
Aerport Tunis Carthage
Tunisia

Attn: Bechir Annabi
Banque Centrale De Tunisie
7 rue de la Monnaie
Tunis 1001
Tunisia

Bourguiba Inst. Of Modern Lang
47 Av. de la Liberte
Tunis, Belvedere1002
Tunisia
Tel. 282418 or 282923

Attn: Liz Thornton
Institut Bourguiba Des Langues Vivantes
47 Avenue de la Liberte
Tunis Belvedere 1002
Tunisia

Attn: Kacem Ben Hamza
Institut Bourguiba des Langues Vivantes
47 Avenue de la Liberte
Tuis Belvedere 1002
Tunisia

Attn: Mohamed Jabeur
Institut Bourguiba des Langues Vivantes
47 Avenue de la Liberte
Tunis Belvedere 1002
Tunisia

Attn: Ayatollah Labadi
Institut Bourguiba des Langues Vivante
47 Avenue de la Liberte
Tunis 1002
Tunisia

Attn: Anic Slim
Institut Superieur de Gestion
42 Rue du ler Juin
Tunis 1002
Tunisia

Attn: Mohammed Hammar
Lycee Pilote d'Ariana
Dept. d'Anglais
9 Rue Sidi Rassas
Tunis 1006
Tunisia

Attn: Rafika Kallel
Ecole Normale Superieure del'Enseignement Technique
5 Avenue Taha Hussein
Tunis 1008
Tunisia

Attn: Hamouda Hemissi
Faculte des Sciences
Dept. des Geologie
Campus Universitaire
Tunis 1060
Tunisia

Attn: Bechir Bouaicha
Faculte des Sciences Economiques et de Gestion
26 Rue Montevideo
Le Bardo 2000
Tunisia

Attn: Khamais Ben Hamida
Faculte des Lettres
Dept. d'Anglais
La Manouba 2010
Tunisia

Attn: Mohamed Maamouri
Faculte des Lettres
La Manouba 2010
Tunisia

Attn: Cherifa M'Barek
Academie Militaire
3 Rue Taha Hussein
Ezzahra 2034
Tunisia

Attn: Salah Guezguez
Ecole des P.T.T.
Route de Raoued km. 3.5
Ariana Ecole 2069
Tunisia

Attn: Fathi Neifar
Faculte des Lettres et des Sciences
Route Menzel Chaker
Sfax 3003
Tunisia

Attn: Mongi Bahloul
Faculte des Sciences Econ et de Gestion
Route de l/Aerodrome km. 4.5
Sfax 3028
Tunisia

Attn: Mohsen Hamli
Faculte des lettres
et des Sciences Humaines
Kairouan 3100
Tunisia

Attn; Nabil Bedoui
Faculte de Droit de Sousse
Section d'Anglais
Cite Erriadh Sousse 4002
Tunisia

Attn: Bechir Saadaoui
Faculte de Medecine de Sousse
Ibn El Jazzar Sousse 4002
Tunisia

Attn: Youssef Jamel
Faculte des Lettres de Sousse
9 Avenue de la Republique
Akouda 4022
Tunisia

Attn: Danielle Maaref
Faculte des Sciences de Monastir
Route de Kairouan
Monastir 5000
Tunisia

Attn: Mohamed Brahim
I.P.E.I.N. Nabeul
PO Box 8
Grombalia 8030
Tunisia

Taiwan

Business Exec.Eng.Asia Pacific
Rm 78-08 World Trade Centre
Hsin Yi Rd, Section 5
Taipei
Taiwan
Tel. l27252573

ELS International
59 Chungking South Road
Section 2
Taipei
Taiwan
Tel. 23219005

Gram English Institute
7F 402 Tun Hwa South Road
Taipei
Taiwan
Tel. 27410970

Hess Language School
51 Ho Ping East Road
3F
Taipei Taiwan
Tel. 27031118

JJ-ELS
9th Fl., 33 Chung Hsaio. Rd.
Section 1
Taipei Taiwan
Tel. 2361-9100

Oxford Language Computer Inst
8th Fl., 240 Chung Shan 1st Rd.
Kaohsiung
Taiwan
Tel. 72317065 or 72812315

Venezuela

Centro Venezolano Americano
Urb Las Mercedes
Apdo 61715 Del Este
Caracas 1060-A
Venezuela
Tel.27515511

British Council Caracas
Torre La Novia, piso 6
Paseo Enrique Eraso, Apt. 65131
Caracas 1065
Venezuela
Tel. 2915222

Yugoslavia

Language Study Centre
Brace Miladinov 16a
Sombor 25000
Yugoslavia
Tel.2534213 or 2537666

Zimbabwe

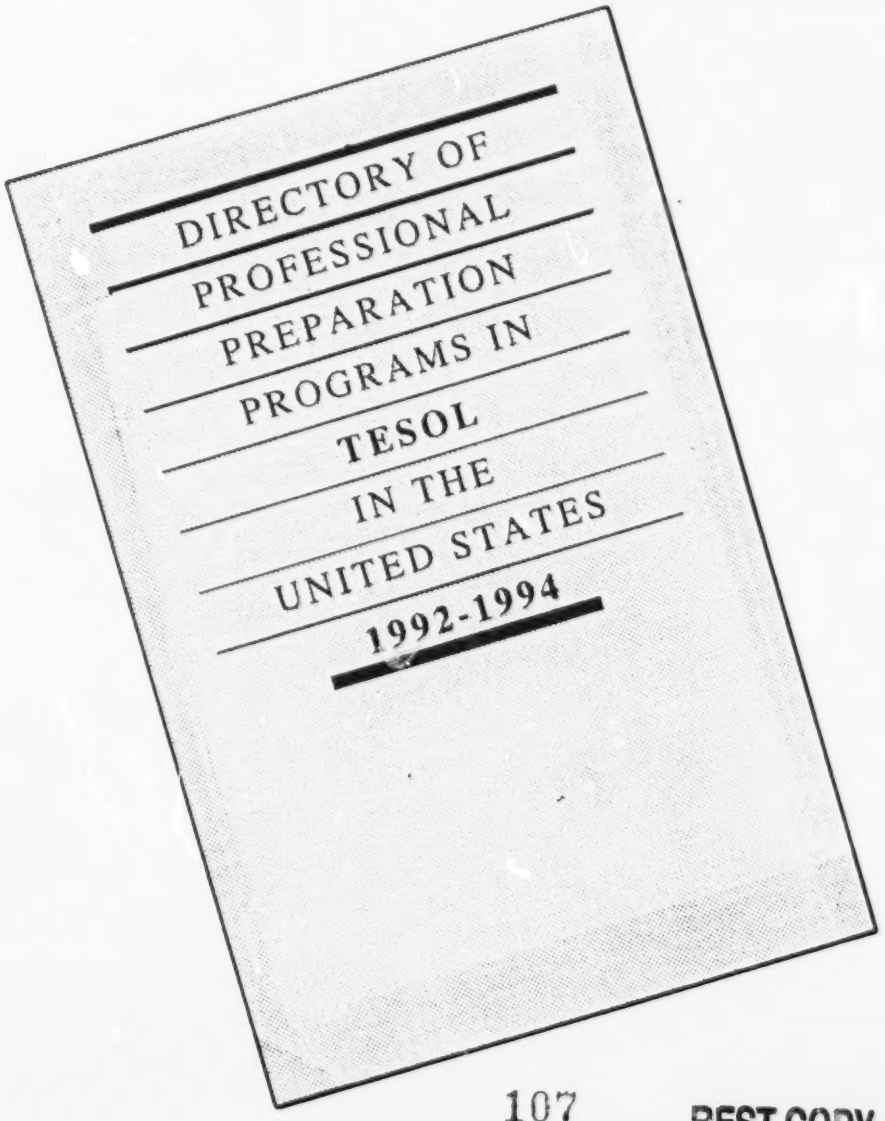
Ranch House College
Adult Education Centre
PO Box 1880
Harare
Zimbabwe
Tel. 4702198 or 4702199

State Certification Requirements for Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages in the US

These pages are from the TESOL publication, ***Directory of Professional Preparation Programs in TESOL in the United States, 1992-1994,*** for sale by the Publications Department.

by Helen Kornblum with Ellen Garshick

Those interested in teaching English as a second language in the public school systems (elementary, secondary, and adult education) should check for the state requirements for teacher preparation. The list of state certification and endorsement requirements was compiled in 1992 and some of the requirements may change. Each state should be contacted for current requirements.



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

STATE CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR TEACHING ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES

The information contained in this section was obtained by questionnaires sent to the officials in 50 state departments of education. In summary, of the 47 states responding, 38 have a certificate or endorsement in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

The name given in the first column is the person to whom a prospective teacher or interested person should write for further information. Where specific requirements were returned, they are included here.

State Further Information	Is there certification/ endorsement licensure in TESOL?	Comments or further requirements
Alabama Joanna B. Crane Foreign Language Specialist Alabama State Department of Education 50 North Ripley Street Montgomery, AL 36130 (205) 242-8013	No—Elementary and secondary English certification is accepted for teaching ESL.	
Alaska Teacher Certification State Department of Education PO Box F Juneau, AK 99811-0500 (907) 465-2831	Yes—endorsement	The requirement for ESL endorsement is completion of an approved teacher education sequence in TESL.
Arizona Verma M. Pastor Director of Bilingual Education Arizona Department of Education 1535 West Jefferson Street Phoenix, AZ 85007 (602) 542-4368 or 5393	Yes	The ESL endorsement requirements include (a) 21 additional semester hours added to an elementary, secondary, or special education certificate; and (b) a second language learning experience.
Arkansas Susan M. Grier, Specialist Foreign Language Education State Education Buildings 405-B 4 Capitol Mall Little Rock, AR 72201 (501) 682-4475	Information not provided.	

State Further Information	Is there certification, endorsement licensure in TESOL?	Comments or further requirements
California Philip A. Fitch Executive Secretary Commission on Teacher Credentialing 1812 9th Street Sacramento, CA 95814-7000 (916) 445-7254 or 4688	Yes—certification	A Language Development Specialist Certificate is issued to teachers who meet the following requirements: (a) possession of a valid California basic teaching credential, (b) verification of the completion of a Commission-approved program or relevant experience, (c) verification of satisfactory completion of approved state examination for the Language Development Specialist Certificate, and (d) verification of 1 year of formal college-level coursework in a foreign language or its equivalent.
Colorado John M. Walker, Supervisor Teacher Certification Colorado Department of Education 201 East Colfax Avenue Denver, CO 80203 (303) 866- 6628	Yes—endorsement	ESL may be added to an existing endorsement. The requirements for this add-on endorsement include (a) completion of an approved program of professional education, and (b) completion of an approved program of ESL training.
Connecticut Connecticut State Department of Education Bureau of Certification and Accreditation PO Box 2219 Hartford, CT 06145 (203) 566-5497	No	General certification is acceptable for elementary school level. Certification in either English or a foreign language is acceptable for TESOL in grades 5–12.
Delaware Joyce Budna, State Supervisor Certification Division Delaware Department of Public Instruction Box 1402 Dover, DE 19903 (302) 739-4601	Yes—certification	Requirements for ESL certification include (a) a bachelor's degree from an accredited college; (b) completion of a program in teacher education in ESOL or a minimum of 15 semester hours with specific distributions; and (c) a major in ESOL, or the completion of a program in teacher education in ESOL, or completion of a program in English, or a foreign language, or elementary education with specific courses in applied linguistics.
Florida Bureau of Teacher Certification Florida Education Center Tallahassee, FL 32399 (904) 488-2317	Yes—certification and endorsement	Coverage in ESOL is a full certification area based on a degree major in ESOL allowing the individual to teach English or language arts to limited English proficient students. The requirement is a bachelor's degree or higher with a stated major in ESOL. The endorsement complements the full coverage, allowing the individual to teach a subject or subjects to limited English proficient students. Requirements are 15 semester hours of specific coursework in ESOL and a score of 220 on the TSE.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

State Further Information	Is there certification/ endorsement licensure in TESOL?	Comments or further requirements
Georgia Beth Arnow, Coordinator Migrant/ESOL Education Twin Towers East, 1958 Georgia Department of Education Atlanta, GA 30334 (404) 656-4995	Yes—endorsement	An endorsement in ESOL may be added to all teaching certificates and to the service fields of school counselor and language pathologist. Fifteen quarter hours must be earned as follows: (a) 5 quarter hours in applied and or contrastive linguistics, (b) 5 quarter hours in culture and society, and (c) 5 quarter hours in instructional methods and materials.
Hawaii Office of Personnel Services PO Box 2360 Honolulu, HI 96804 ATTN: Certification Office (808) 586-3420	Yes—certification	Hawaii issues a teacher's certificate for TESOL for the secondary (7–12) level only. The requirement for ESOL certification is the completion of a state-approved teacher education program in TESOL for grades 7–12. Requirements for the initial professional teacher's certificate include (a) graduation from a baccalaureate degree program, or (b) graduation from a 5th-year or master's degree state-approved teacher education program in TESOL, and (c) passing scores on the NTE Core Battery and the TESL Specialty Test.
Idaho Department of Education State of Idaho Len B. Jordan Office Building Boise, ID 83720 (208) 334-3475	Yes—certification	Idaho accepts for certification individuals who have completed an approved ESL program at a college or university consisting of a 20-semester-hour mix of foreign language, ESL methods, and multicultural issues. Teachers are certified for the secondary level.
Illinois Barry H. Weiss Teacher Education and Certification Illinois State Board of Education 100 North First Street Springfield, IL 62777 (217) 782-3774	Yes—endorsement	Requirements for an ESL endorsement include (a) an Illinois elementary, secondary, or early childhood teaching certificate; (b) 100 clock hours of ESL clinical experience; and (c) 18 semester hours of required courses. Teachers are certified only for the level in which their certificate is valid.
Indiana Leslie Hawker Director of Teacher Certification Indiana Department of Education Room 229 State House Indianapolis, IN 46204-2798 (317) 232-6610	Yes—endorsement	The ESL endorsement goes on any license. Coursework requirements include (a) general linguistics and English linguistics with a focus on the structure of language, (b) psycholinguistics and sociolinguistics as concerned with language acquisition, (c) culture and society with an emphasis on sociocultural systems and cultural pluralism, (d) literature with at least one course in children's or adolescent's literature, (e) methods and materials for ESL teaching, and (f) a practicum in an ESL setting.

State Further Information	Is there certification endorsement licensure in TESOL?	Comments or further requirements
Iowa Orrin Nearhoof, Executive Director Bureau of Educational Examiners Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, IA 50319-0147 (515) 281-3245	Yes—endorsement	ESL teachers must meet the professional education core requirements common to all preparation programs. An ESL endorsement for grades K–12 requires 24 semester hours of coursework in ESL, including (a) teaching ESL, (b) applied linguistics, (c) bilingual education, (d) language in culture (e) nature of language, and (f) language acquisition.
Kansas Nancy Green, Director Teacher Certification Kansas State Department of Education 120 East 10th Avenue Topeka, KS 66612-1182 (913) 296-2288	Yes—endorsement	ESL endorsement is awarded upon successful completion of a teacher education program in ESL. Until July 1, 1992, Bilingual or ESL endorsement may be received after the completion of a state-approved program or through an Appeal Committee. Requirements are (a) 1 year of experience, and (b) 6 semester hours of ESL coursework.
Kentucky Traci Bliss Office of Teacher Education and Certification Capital Plaza Tower, 18th Floor 500 Mero Street Frankfort, KY 40601 (502) 564-4770	Yes—endorsement	Requirements for ESL endorsement on K–12, 5–8, and 9–12 certificates include (a) 12 semester hours of additional coursework in linguistics, applied linguistics, methods and materials, and understanding language; (b) 6 semester hours in a foreign language; and (c) proficiency in speaking English.
Louisiana Norma Hernandez, Education Section Administrator Bilingual Education English as a Second Language Section Louisiana Department of Education PO Box 94064, Room 701 Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9064 (504) 342-3490	Yes—endorsement	"English as a Second Language" will be added to the certificate of any teacher who holds a regular teaching certificate and successfully completes 12 hours of additional coursework in the following areas: (a) methods for teaching ESL, (b) an introduction to language and culture, (c) the structure of the English language, and (d) curriculum design for the multicultural classroom.
Maine Mary E. Robinson, Director Division of Certification and Placement Maine Department of Education State House Station #23 Augusta, ME 04333-0023 (207) 289-5944 or 5945	Yes—endorsement	Requirements for ESL endorsement include (a) possession of a provisional, professional, or master's level certificate; and (b) 15 semester hours of coursework: 3 hours each in ESL methods and materials, linguistics and language acquisition, culture studies, curriculum development, and assessment and testing; or (c) a minimum of 9 semester hours form the five areas above, with no more than 3 hours in any one area; and a minimum of 3 years of successful teaching experience in a K–12 or postsecondary program of ESL or EFL that meets Maine's validation standards.

State Further Information	Is there certification/ endorsement licensure in TESOL?	Comments or further requirements
Maryland Dorothy V. Huss Specialist in Foreign and Second Language Learning Division of Certification and Accreditation Maryland State Department of Education 200 West Baltimore Street Baltimore, MD 21201 (301) 333-2142	Yes—certification	Requirements for certification in ESL, grades K–12, include (a) a bachelor's degree from an accredited university, (b) 21 semester hours of coursework in —American English and linguistics (6 semester hours) —foreign language (6 semester hours) —cross-cultural studies (3 semester hours) —language learning (6 semester hours) (c) 21 semester hours of professional education, including —foundations of education (6 semester hours) —ESOL methodology (12 semester hours) —student teaching (12 semester hours) —special education (3 semester hours).
Massachusetts Bureau of Teacher Certification 1385 Hancock Street Quincy, MA 02169 (617) 770-7517	Yes—certification	ESL certificates are issued for K–3, 1–6, 5–9, and 9–12. The requirements for all of these certificates include (a) a demonstrated proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking American English at a level determined by the Board of Education; (b) 30 hours of coursework in language, (c) the completion of a pre-practicum consisting of 21 semester hours of coursework and other experience related to effective teaching, and (d) the successful completion of a practicum made up of 300 clock hours of supervised teaching.
Michigan Carolyn Logan, Director Teacher Preparation and Certification Department of Education PO Box 30008 Lansing, MI 48909 (517) 373-3310	No	Although there is no endorsement for ESL, students in teacher preparation programs may take courses in ESL as part of the required professional education sequence.
Minnesota Mary P. Diaz Program and Curriculum Specialist LEP Education Unit State Department of Education Capitol Square Building, Number 801 550 Cedar Street St. Paul, MN 55101 (612) 296-1063	Yes—licensure	The requirements for a K–12 ESL license include (a) a minimum of 36 quarter hours in linguistics, English language, psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics, language and culture, and the teaching of reading to limited English proficient students; (b) experience in learning a second language; (c) professional education courses; and (d) an evaluation of prior experience and training.

State Further Information	Is there certification/ endorsement licensure in TESOL?	Comments or further requirements
Mississippi James J. Hancock, Director Teacher Certification Mississippi State Department of Education PO Box 771 Jackson, MS 39205 (601) 359-3483	Yes—endorsement	Endorsement for teaching ESL requires competencies in the following areas: language principles, language acquisition, methodology, cross-cultural awareness, and assessment.
Missouri Jo Albers, Director Teacher Certification Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education PO Box 480 Jefferson City, MO 65102 (314) 751-3486	Yes—certification	Requirements for certification are (a) a Missouri teaching certificate in another subject, and (b) at least 21 semester hours in specific coursework.
Montana Office of Public Instruction Certification Department State Capitol Helena, MT 59620 (406) 444-3150	Yes—certification	Requirements for certification include (a) completion of an approved TESL program at a state or regionally accredited college or university; (b) competence in English language, linguistics, language and culture; (c) training in K–12 methods; (d) professional education coursework; and (e) experience learning a second language.
Nebraska Robert W. Crosier, Director Teacher Education and Certification Nebraska Department of Education PO Box 94987 Lincoln, NE 68509 (402) 471-2496 or 2497	Yes—endorsement	ESL endorsement is possible upon completion of a formerly approved teacher education program and an ESL endorsement program, or ESL teachers may hold the English Language Arts Field Endorsement, which qualifies an individual to teach and direct curricular activities in composition/language, literature, speech, drama, public media, and journalism in grades K–12. Sixty-five semester hours in specified areas is the minimum requirement for the field endorsement in Language Arts.
Nevada Office of Teacher Licensure Nevada Department of Education State Mailroom Las Vegas, NV 89158 (702) 486-6457	Yes—endorsement	The requirements for an ESL endorsement include (a) an elementary or secondary license; and (b) 12 semester hours of coursework in methods and materials for TESL, second language acquisition, testing and evaluation, and curriculum.
New Hampshire Bureau of Teacher Education and Professional Standards State Department of Education State Office Park South 101 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301 (603) 271-2407	Yes—certification	A teacher may be certified through completion of an approved program to prepare ESL teachers.

State Further Information	Is there certification endorsement licensure in TESOL?	Comments or further requirements
New Jersey Ida B. Graham, Acting Director, Teacher Certification Bureau of Teacher Certification and Academic Credentials State Department of Education CN503 Trenton, NJ 08625-0503 (609) 292-2070	Yes—certification	ESL certification is earned in three stages: (a) certificate of eligibility, requiring a bachelor's degree and a passing score on the Basic Communications Skills Test; (b) provisional certification (waived for new ESL teachers who have a standard instructional certificate and who have completed 12 hours of approved ESL coursework); and (c) standard certification, requiring completion of an on-the-job induction program (waived for ESL teachers who have a standard instructional certificate or who completed ESL instruction in college) consisting of 180 hours of formal instruction in ESL education.
New Mexico Professional Licensure Unit New Mexico Department of Education Education Building Santa Fe, NM 87503 (505) 827-6587	Yes—licensure	Requirements for ESL licensure include: (a) a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university; (b) 30 to 36 semester hours in professional elementary education or 24 to 30 semester hours in secondary or K–12 education; and (c) 24 to 36 semester hours in the teaching field of ESL.
New York Charles C. Mackey, Jr. Office of Teaching State Education Department Cultural Education Center, Room 5A-11 Albany, NY 12054 (518) 474-3901	Yes—certification	Requirements for a permanent ESL certificate include: (a) a baccalaureate degree; (b) 12 semester hours of study in professional education, including methods of TESOL; (c) 12 semester hours of study in a language and culture other than English; (d) 12 semester hours of study in ESL, including sociological and anthropological aspects of English, linguistics, and bilingual education; (e) proficiency in English; and (f) qualifying scores on the NTE Core Battery Test.
North Carolina Brock Van Murray L. Gerard Toussaint Department of Public Instruction Education Building Raleigh, NC 27603-1712 (919) 733-4125	Yes—certification	The K–12 ESL certificate is added to a North Carolina certificate in some area. Teachers must be certified in the state and be employed teaching limited English proficient children. They may pursue an approved certification program or the field-based route.
North Dakota Ordean M. Lindemann Director of Teacher Certification Department of Public Instruction 600 East Boulevard Bismarck, ND 58505 (701) 224-2264	Yes—endorsement	Requirements for an ESL endorsement for any certified teacher are 16 semester hours or 24 quarter hours of college coursework in foundations (4 semester hours), linguistics (6 semester hours), methods (2 semester hours), assessment (2 semester hours), and field experience (2 semester hours).

State Further Information	Is there certification/endorsement/licensure in TESOL?	Comments or further requirements
Ohio Jerry L. Kienke, Director Division of Teacher Education and Certification Ohio Department of Education 65 South Front Street, Room 1012 Columbus, OH 43266 (614) 466-3593	Yes—validation	ESL validation may be added to a standard teaching certificate. Twenty semester hours in a TESOL approved program is required for validation.
Oklahoma Jan Wilson, Director State Department of Education Oliver Hodge Memorial Education Bldg. 2500 North Lincoln Boulevard Oklahoma City, OK 73105-4599 (405) 521-3337	Yes—endorsement	An endorsement for ESL requires 24 semester hours to be selected from the following categories: (a) linguistics and second language acquisition (6 semester hours minimum); (b) cultural history of the United States (6 semester hours minimum); (c) teaching ESL, assessment and interpretation of language proficiency, and instruction of limited English proficient students (9 semester hours minimum); and (d) electives from the above categories or related areas.
Oregon Janet Madland, Coordinator of Teacher Certification Teacher Standards and Practices Commission 580 State Street, E203 Salem, OR 97301-3782 (503) 378-3586	No	No special TESL certificate is issued or required; the teacher must hold a certificate valid for teaching at the grade level of assignment.
Pennsylvania Russell Sutton, Chief Division of Staffing Bureau of Teacher Preparation and Certification Department of Education 333 Market Street Harrisburg, PA 17126-0333 (717) 787-2967	No	A proposal under investigation seeks the Department's recommendation to the State Board of Education to establish discrete certificates for ESL.
Rhode Island School and Teacher Accreditation Rhode Island Department of Education 22 Hayes Street Providence, RI 02908 (401) 277-2675	Yes—endorsement	ESL is an endorsement on either a regular elementary teaching certificate or a secondary school English teaching certificate requiring 9 semester hours in the following areas: (a) methods and materials in TESL, (b) curriculum and language theory in ESL, and (c) current issues in ESL education.
South Carolina Tom Parks, Chief Supervisor Teacher Education State Department of Education 1429 Senate Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 734-8560	No	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

State Further Information	Is there certification, endorsement licensure in TESOL?	Comments or further requirements
South Dakota Margo Neuhauser, Director Bilingual Education-EEO Division of Elementary Education and Secondary Education Richard F. Kneip Building Pierre, SD 57501 (605) 773-3553	No	
Tennessee Susan Hudson, Director Office of Teacher Licensing 6th Floor, North Wing Cordell Hull Building Nashville, TN 37243-0377 (615) 741- 1644	Yes—endorsement	This endorsement is an add-on to teacher certification. The requirement for an ESL Endorsement K–12 is 20 semester hours in the following: (a) 6 semester hours in linguistics and English linguistics, (b) 8 semester hours in ESL pedagogy, (c) 4 semester hours in related studies, and (d) 2 semester hours in supervised ESL field experience.
Texas Elisa Guttierrez Director of Programs Division of Special Programs Texas Education Agency 1701 North Congress Avenue Austin, TX 78701 (512) 463-9327	Information not provided.	
Utah Joan Patterson Office of Curriculum and Instruction Utah State Board of Education 250 East 500 South Street Salt Lake City, UT 84111 (801) 538-7776	Yes—certification	Requirements for an ESL certificate include (a) an approved teaching major of at least 45 quarter hours (30 semester hours), or (b) a minor of at least 24 quarter hours (16 semester hours), and (c) the completion of and recommendation for certification from an institutional program approved by the Utah State Board of Education.
Vermont Patricia Pallas Certification Officer Department of Education 120 State Street Montpelier, VT 05602 (802) 828-2445	No	
Virginia Linda M. Bradley, Director Division of Teacher Education and Certification Department of Education PO Box 6-Q Richmond, VA 23216 (804) 225-2022	Information not provided.	

State Further Information	Is there certification/ endorsement licensure in TESOL?	Comments or further requirements
Washington Professional Education and Certification Superintendent of Public Instruction PO Box 47200 Olympia, WA 98504-47200 (206) 753-6773	Yes—endorsement	An endorsement in ESL requires 24 quarter hours of coursework, including (a) structure of language or language acquisition, (b) culture and learning for the ESL student, (c) instructional methods in reading for the ESL student, (d) instructional methods in language arts for the ESL student, and (e) instructional methods in ESL.
Washington, DC Division of Teacher Services Room 1013 415 12th Street, NW Washington, DC 20004 (202) 724-4249	Yes—license	Requirements for an ESL license (K–Adult) include (a) competency in the English language as determined by an interview, (b) 6 semester credits of language study in a foreign language or demonstrated competency and a proficiency exam, and (c) a BA from an accredited institution. In addition, 15 semester hours in language and linguistics are required.
West Virginia Barbara Brazeau, Assistant Director, Certification Building 6, Room B-337 Capitol Complex Charleston, WV 25305 (304) 348-7010	No	
Wisconsin Sue Harris, Consultant Teacher Licensing Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction PO Box 7841 Madison, WI 53707 (608) 266-1027	Yes—licensure	The state of Wisconsin licenses teachers who have completed a state-approved program. Requirements for ESL certification include (a) a bachelor's degree, (b) 34 semester hours in an approved TESOL major and 24 semester hours in the minor, and (c) a recommendation for teaching from the preparing institution.
Wyoming Jack Mueller Wyoming Department of Education Hathaway Building, 2nd Floor 2300 Capitol Avenue Cheyenne, WY 82001 (307) 777-7673	No	Wyoming is considering program standards for certification in 1992.

Foreign Agencies

Foreign agencies, embassies and consulates may have information on teaching opportunities in foreign countries. They should also be contacted for information on visa and work permit requirements.

Foreign Countries

Agencies, Embassies, Consulates, Cultural Attachés and other offices

(Cultural attachés, language attachés c/o embassy if not noted otherwise)

Argentina

Office of the Embassy
1600 New Hampshire Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 362-5211

Consulate General
870 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94102

Austria

Office of the Embassy
2343 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 483-1484

Consulate General
3440 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

Consulate General
256 Sutter Street
San Francisco, CA 94108

Austrian Press and Information Service
31 East 69th Street
New York, NY 10021

Austrian Institute
11 East 52nd Street
New York, NY 10022
(202) 759-5165
(Cultural information)

Austrian National Tourist Office
11601 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 2480
Los Angeles, CA 90025-1760
(213) 477-3332

Belgium

Office of the Embassy
3330 Garfield St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 939-9200

Consulate General
3921 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 600
Los Angeles, CA 90010

Please mention you saw it in the *SWCOLT Resource Book!*

Bolivia

Office of the Embassy
3014 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 483-4410

Consulate General
870 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94102

Brazil

Office of the Embassy
3006 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 745-2700

Consulate General
5900 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 650
Los Angeles, CA 90036

Canada

Office of the Embassy
501 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 682-1740

Consulate General
One Maritime Plaza
Golden Gateway Center
San Francisco, CA 94111

Québec Government Delegation
11755 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 2200
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 477-2217

Québec Government Delegation
Space 100
2050 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, TX 75258
(214) 742-6095

Chile

Office of the Embassy
1732 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 785-1746

Cultural attaché: c/o Embassy

Consulate General
619 South Olive St., Suite 203
Los Angeles, CA 90014

China, People's Republic of

Office of the Embassy
2300 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 328-2500

This list is taken from the SWOLT (Southwest Conference on LanguageTeaching) Resource Book, 1990.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Consular offices in:
Houston, TX
Los Angeles, CA

Colombia

Office of the Embassy
2118 Leroy Place, N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 387-8338
Consulate General
870 Market Street, Ste. 500
San Francisco, CA 94105

Costa Rica

Office of the Embassy
1825 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 234-2945

Consulate General
1680 Vine Street
Los Angeles, CA

Cyprus

Office of the Embassy
2211 R St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 462-5772

Consulate General
2933 Webster Rd.
Oakland, CA 94609

Czechoslovakia

Office of the Embassy
3900 Linnean Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008

Denmark

Office of the Embassy
3200 Whitehaven St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 234-4300

Consulate General
3440 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 904
Los Angeles, CA 90010

Dominican Republic

Office of the Embassy
1715 22nd St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 332-6280

Consulate General
870 Market Street, Suite 982
San Francisco, CA 94103

Ecuador

Office of the Embassy
2535 15th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 234-7200

Consulate General
548 S. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90013

Please mention you saw it in the *SWCOLT Resource Book!*

Egypt, Arab Republic of

Office of the Embassy
2310 Decatur Place, N.W.
Washington, DC 20008

Consulate General
3001 Pacific Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94115

El Salvador

Office of the Embassy
2308 California St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 265-3480

Consulate General
870 Market Street, Ste. 721
San Francisco, CA 94102

Finland

Office of the Embassy
3216 New Mexico Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20016
(202) 363-2430

Consulate General
120 Montgomery St., Ste. 2175
San Francisco, CA 94104

France

Office of the Embassy
4101 Reservoir Rd., N.W.
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 944-6000

Ambassade de France
Services du Conseiller Culturel
972 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10021
(212) 439-1400
Fax: (212) 439-1455

Mr. Claude Kieffer
Attaché for Pedogogical Matters
Education Projects
972 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10021

Consulate General
8350 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

Consulate General
540 Bush Street
San Francisco, CA 94108

Consular offices also in:
Atlanta, GA
Boston, MA
Denver, CO
Chicago, IL
Honolulu, HI
Houston, TX
New Orleans, LA

French language and cultural services:
Jean-Michel Cabanis
Attaché linguistique
540 Bush Street
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 397-4330

Alain Riottot
Attaché culturel
540 Bush Street
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 397-4330
French Film Office
745 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10151
(Promotes French films, film festivals)

French Government Tourist Office
1 Hallidie Plaza, Ste. 250
San Francisco, CA 94102

French Government Tourist Office
610 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10020

French News Hotline
(Telephone news in French and English)
Houston: (713) 653-8361
Los Angeles: (213) 653-8361
San Francisco: (415) 981-7999

MintelNet
(French computer network for Minitel in U.S.)
(800) 822-MNET

German Democratic Republic (East Germany)

Office of the Embassy
1717 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 232-3134

U.S. Committee for Friendship with the GDR
85 East 4th Street
New York, NY 10003
(212) 473-1441

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany)

Office of the Embassy
4645 Reservoir Rd, N.W.
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 298-4000

Consulate General
1960 Jackson Street
San Francisco, CA 94109

Consulate General
1900 Yorktown, Suite 405
Houston, TX 77056

Consulate General
6435 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90048

Consular offices also in:
Albuquerque, NM
Corpus Christi, TX
Dallas, TX
Denver, CO
Las Vegas, NV
Phoenix, AZ
San Diego, CA
Salt Lake City, UT

Cultural, language services:

Goethe Institute
3120 Southwest Freeway #100
Houston, TX 77098
(713) 528-2787

Goethe Institute
8501 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 205
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
(213) 854-0993

Goethe Institute
530 Bush Street
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 391-0370

German National Tourist Office
444 S. Flower St., Ste. 2230
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 688-7332

German National Tourist Office
747 Third Ave.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 308-3300

Greece

Office of the Embassy
2221 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 667-3168

Consulate General
2441 Gough St.
San Francisco, CA 94108

Consular offices also in:
Los Angeles, CA
New York, NY

Guatemala

Office of the Embassy
2220 R Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 745-4952

Consulate General
408 S. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90013

Consular offices also in:
Houston, TX
San Diego, CA
San Francisco, CA
San Mateo, CA

Haiti

Office of the Embassy
2311 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 332-4090

Honduras

Office of the Embassy
Suite 100
4301 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 966-7700

Consulate General
548 S. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90013

Hungary

Office of the Embassy
3910 Shoemaker St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 362-6730

Israel

Office of the Embassy
3514 International Dr.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 364-5500

Consular offices in:
Houston, TX
Los Angeles, CA
San Francisco, CA

Italy

Office of the Embassy
1601 Fuller Street
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 328-5500

Consulate General
2590 Webster St
San Francisco, CA 94115

Consular offices also in:
Albuquerque, NM
Dallas, TX
Houston, TX
Los Angeles, CA
San Francisco, CA

Japan

Office of the Embassy
2520 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 234-2266

Consulate General
1601 Post St.
San Francisco, CA 94115

Korea, Republic of (South)

Office of the Embassy
2370 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 939-5600

Consulate General
5455 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1101
Los Angeles, CA 90036

Luxembourg

Office of the Embassy
2200 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 265-4171

Consular offices in:
Los Angeles, CA
San Francisco, CA

Mexico

Office of the Embassy
2829 16th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 234-6000

Consulate General
870 Market Street, #528
San Francisco, CA 94102

Consular offices also in:
Albuquerque, NM
Denver, CO
Houston, TX
Los Angeles, CA
Phoenix, AZ
Salt Lake City, UT

Monaco

Monaco's interests are represented by France.

Consulate General of Monaco
845 3rd Ave.
New York, NY 10022
(212) 759-5227

Netherlands

Office of the Embassy
4200 Linnean Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 244-5300

Consulate General
712 International Building
601 California Street
San Francisco, CA 94108

Norway

Office of the Embassy
2720 34th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 333-6000

Consulate General
Two Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111

Panama

Office of the Embassy
2862 McGill Terrace, N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 483-1407

Consulate General
870 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94102

Paraguay

Office of the Embassy
2400 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 483-6960

Peru

Office of the Embassy
1700 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-9860
Consulate General
870 Market Street, Suite 482
San Francisco, CA 94102

Phillipines

Office of the Embassy
1617 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 483-1414

Consulate General
Phillipine Center Bldg.
447 Sutter St., 6th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94108

Poland

Office of the Embassy
2640 16th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 234-3800

Consulate General
1530 N. Lakeshore Drive
Chicago, IL 60610

Portugal

Office of the Embassy
2125 Kalorama Rd., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 328-8610

Consulate General
3298 Washington St.
San Francisco, CA 94115

Romania

Office of the Embassy
1607 23rd St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 232-4747

Saudi Arabia

Office of the Embassy
601 New Hampshire Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 342-3800

Soviet Union

Office of the Embassy
1125 16th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 628-7551

Consulate General
1825 Phelps Place, N.W.
Washington, DC

Intourist
630 Fifth Ave., #868
New York, NY

Spain

Office of the Embassy
2700 15th Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 265-0190

Consulate General
870 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94102

Sweden

Office of the Embassy
600 New Hampshire Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 944-5600

Consulate General
120 Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94104

Switzerland

Office of the Embassy
2900 Cathedral Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 745-7900

Consulate General
235 Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94104

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

(See Soviet Union)

Uruguay

Office of the Embassy
1918 F Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 331-1313

Venezuela

Office of the Embassy
2445 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 797-3800

Consulate General
870 Market Street, Suite 665
San Francisco, CA 94102

Yugoslavia

Office of the Embassy
2410 California St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 462-6566

Consulate General
767 Third Ave.
New York, NY 10017

Consular offices also in:
Houston, TX
San Francisco, CA

Please mention you saw it in the *SWCOLT Resource Book!*

As of July 1994 TESOL established affiliation with 80 worldwide independent organizations.

TESOL's Worldwide Affiliates

Alabama-Mississippi TESOL (AMTESOL)
Alaska Association of Bilingual Education (AKABE)
Alberta Teachers of English as a Second Language (ATESOL)
Argentina TESOL
Arizona TESOL (AZ-TESOL)
Australia—New South Wales Association of English to Speakers of Other Languages (A.T.E.S.O.L.)
Australia—Victoria Association of TESOL and Multicultura Education (VATME)
Baltimore Area TESOL (BATESOL)
Brazil TESOL (BRAZ-TESOL)
British Columbia Association of Teachers of English as an Additional Language (B.C.T.E.A.L.)
Bulgaria— Bulgarian American Teachers Association (BATE)
California Association of TESOL (CATESOL)
Carolina TESOL (North and South Carolina TESOL)
TESOL Chile
Colombia—Asociacion Colombia de Profesores de Ingles (ASOCOPI)
Colorado TESOL (CoTESOL)
Connecticut TESOL (ConnTESOL)
Croatian Association of Teachers of English (CRO-TESOL)
Czech Republic—Association of Teachers of English in the Czech Republic (ATE)
Dominican Association of Teachers of English (DATE)
Ecuador—Federation Nacional de Profesores de Ingles de Universidades y Politecnicas del Ecuador (FENAPIUPE)
Florida—Florida TESOL (FLATESOL)
Florida—Sunshine State TESOL of Florida
TESOL France
Georgia TESOL (GATESOL)
Guam—Developing English Language Teaching Association (DELTA)
Hawaii Council of Teachers of English (HCTE)
Honduras TESOL
Hungary—IATFL Hungary
Illinois TESOL/Bilingual Education (Illinois TESOL/BE)
Indiana TESOL (INTESOL)
Intermountain TESOL (I-TESOL)
Israel TESOL (ISRATESOL)
TESOL Italy
Japan Association of Language Teachers (JALT)
Kansas TESOL (KATESOL)
Kentucky TESOL (KYTESOL)
Korea—Association of English Teachers of Korea (AETK)
Louisiana TESOL (LaTESOL)
Massachusetts TESOL (MATSOL)
Mexico TESOL (MEXTESOL)
Michigan TESOL (MITESOL)
Mid-America TESOL (MIDTESOL)
Minnesota TESOL (MinneTESOL)
Moscow—Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages in Moscow Association of Applied Linguistics (TESOL in MAAL)
New Jersey—New Jersey Bilingual Educators (NJTESOL/NJBE)
New Mexico TESOL (NMTESOL)
New York State TESOL (NYSTESOL)
Northern New England TESOL (NNETESOL)
Ohio TESOL
Oklahoma TESOL (OKTESOL)
Ontario—TESL Association of Ontario (TESL Ontario)
Oregon TESOL (ORTESOL)
Pakistan—Society of Pakistani English Language Teachers (SPELT)
Panama TESOL
Paraguay TESOL
Pennsylvania—Eastern Pennsylvania TESOL (PennTESOL-East)
Pennsylvania—Three Rivers TESOL (West VA., Ohio & W. Pennsylvania) (3-R TESOL)
Peru TESOL
Portugal—(Associacao Portuguesa de Professores de Ingles (APPI)
Puerto Rico TESOL (P.R.TESOL)
Quebec—Societe pour la promotion de l'enseignement de l'anglais (et langue seconde) au Quebec (SPEAQ)
TESOL Scotland
South Africa TESOL (SATESOL)
TESOL Spain
Sweden—Lärarna I Moderna Språk (LMS)
Taiwan—English Teacher's Association of the Republic of China (ETAROC)
Tennessee TESOL (TNTESOL)
TEXTESOL-I (El Paso, Texas area)
TEXTESOL-II (San Antonio, Texas area)
TEXTESOL-III (Austin, Texas area)
TEXTESOL-IV (Houston, Texas area)
TEXTESOL-V (Dallas, Texas area)
Thailand TESOL (ThaiTESOL)
Uruguay TESOL (URUTESOL)
Venezuela TESOL (VENTESOL)
Southern Virginia Association of TESOL (SOVA TESOL)
Washington Association of English to Speakers of Other Languages (WAESOL)
Washington Area TESOL (WATESOL)

For contact information write to TESOL, Department of Field Services, 1600 Cameron Street, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314. Tel. 703-836-0774 • Fax 703-836-7864.

What Every ESL Teacher Should Have on the Bookshelf

A "Bare-Bones" Bibliography

A full twelve pages of the April 1987 issue (Vol. XXI, No. 2) of the *TESOL Newsletter* was dedicated to a project begun in 1979 by John Haskell, former TESOL President (1983-84). The idea was to ask a number of respected teacher trainers from the U.S. and abroad to choose ten books they would consider a basic library for an ESL/EFL teacher; hence the name "Bare-Bones Bibliography". In all there were some 200 different entries reflecting the personal tastes and professional orientations of the 25 educators who were surveyed. However, these were the fifteen entries that appeared most offen:

Stern, H. H. 1983. *Fundamental Concepts of Language Teaching*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Celce-Murcia, Marianne and Diane Larsen-Freeman. 1983. *The Grammar Book: An ESL/EFL Teacher's Course*. Rowley, Mass.: Newbury House.

Richards, Jack and Theodore Rodgers. 1986. *Approaches and Methods in Language Teaching: A Description and Analysis*. London: Cambridge University Press.

Brown, H. Douglas. 1987. *Principles of Language Learning and Teaching (Second edition)*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Stevick, Earl. 1980. *Teaching Languages: A Way and Ways*. Rowley, Mass.: Newbury House.

Blair, Robert. 1982. *Innovative Approaches to Language Teaching*. Rowley, Mass.: Newbury House.

Celce-Murcia, Marianne and Lois McIntosh. 1979. *Teaching English as a Second or Foreign Language*. Rowley, Mass.: Newbury House.

Krashen, Stephen and Tracey Terrell. 1983. *The Natural Approach: Language Acquisition in the Classroom*. San Francisco.

Larsen-Freeman, Diane. 1986. *Techniques and Principles in Language Teaching*. London: Oxford University Press.

McArthur, Tom. 1981. *The Longman Lexicon of Contemporary English*. London: Longman.

Oller, John and Richard-Amato, Patricia. 1983. *Methods That Work: A Smorgasboard of Ideas for Language Teachers*. Rowley, Mass.: Newbury House.

Raimes, Ann. 1983. *Techniques in Teaching Writing*. New York: Oxford Press.

Stevick, Earl. 1976. *Memory, Meaning and Method*. Rowley, Mass.: Newbury House.

Stevick, Earl. 1986. *Images and Options in the Language Classroom*. London: Cambridge University Press.

Bowen, J. Donald, Harold Madsen, and Ann Hilferty. 1985. *TESOL Techniques and Procedures*. Rowley, Mass.: Newbury House

From WITESOL Newsletter, Spring 1987

As of March 1995 TESOL established affiliation with 84 worldwide independent organizations.

TESOL's Worldwide Affiliates

Alabama-Mississippi TESOL (AMTESOL)
Alaska Association of Bilingual Education (AKABE)
Alberta Teachers of English as a Second Language (ATESOL)
Argentina TESOL
Arizona TESOL (AZ-TESOL)
Australia—New South Wales Association of English to Speakers of Other Languages (A.T.E.S.O.L.)
Australia—Victoria Association of TESOL and Multicultura Education (VATME)
Baltimore Area TESOL (BATESOL)
Brazil TESOL (BRAZ-TESOL)
British Columbia Association of Teachers of English as an Additional Language (B.C.T.E.A.L.)
Bulgaria— Bulgarian American Teachers Association (BATE)
California Association of TESOL (CATESOL)
Carolina TESOL (North and South Carolina TESOL)
TESOL Chile
Colombia—Asociacion Colombia de Profesores de Ingles (ASOCOPI)
Colorado TESOL (CoTESOL)
Connecticut TESOL (ConnTESOL)
Croatian Association of Teachers of English (CRO-TESOL)
Cuba—Grupo de Especialistas en Lengua Inglesa (GELI)
Czech Republic—Association of Teachers of English in the Czech Republic (ATE)
Dominican Association of Teachers of English (DATE)
Ecuador—Federation Nacional de Profesores de Ingles de Universidades y Politecnicas del Ecuador (FENAPIUPE)
Florida—Florida TESOL (FLATESOL)
Florida—Sunshine State TESOL of Florida
TESOL France
Georgia TESOL (GATESOL)
TESOL Greece
Guam—Developing English Language Teaching Association (DELTA)
Hawaii Council of Teachers of English (HCTE)
Honduras TESOL
Hungary—IATFL Hungary
Illinois TESOL/Bilingual Education (Illinois TESOL/BE)
Indiana TESOL (INTESOL)
Intermountain TESOL (I-TESOL)
Israel TESOL (ISRATESOL)
TESOL Italy
Japan Association of Language Teachers (JALT)
Kansas TESOL (KATESOL)
Kentucky TESOL (KYTESOL)
Korea—Association of English Teachers of Korea (AETK)
Louisiana TESOL (LaTESOL)
Massachusetts TESOL (MATSOL)
Mexico TESOL (MEXTESOL)
Michigan TESOL (MITESOL)
Mid-America TESOL (MIDTESOL)
Minnesota TESOL (MinneTESOL)
New Jersey—New Jersey Bilingual Educators (NJTESOL/NJBE)
New Mexico TESOL (NMTESOL)
New York State TESOL (NYSTESOL)
New Zealand—TESOL Association of Aotearoa New Zealand
Northern New England TESOL (NNETESOL)
Ohio TESOL
Oklahoma TESOL (OKTESOL)
Ontario—TESL Association of Ontario (TESL Ontario)
Oregon TESOL (ORTESOL)
Pakistan—Society of Pakistani English Language Teachers (SPELT)
Panama TESOL
Paraguay TESOL
Pennsylvania—Eastern Pennsylvania TESOL (PennTESOL-East)
Pennsylvania—Three Rivers TESOL (West VA., Ohio & W. Pennsylvania) (3-R TESOL)
Peru TESOL
Portugal—(Associacao Portuguesa de Professores de Ingles (APPI)
Puerto Rico TESOL (P.R.TESOL)
Quebec—Societe pour la promotion de l'enseignement de l'anglais (et langue seconde) au Quebec (SPEAQ)
TESOL in Russia
TESOL Scotland
Slovak Association of Teachers of English (SATE)
South Africa TESOL (SATESOL)
TESOL Spain
Sweden—Lärarna I Moderna Språk (LMS)
Taiwan—English Teacher's Association of the Republic of China (ETAROC)
Tennessee TESOL (TNTESOL)
TEXTESOL-I (El Paso, Texas area)
TEXTESOL-II (San Antonio, Texas area)
TEXTESOL-III (Austin, Texas area)
TEXTESOL-IV (Houston, Texas area)
TEXTESOL-V (Dallas, Texas area)
Thailand TESOL (ThaiTESOL)
Uruguay TESOL (URUTESOL)
Venezuela TESOL (VENTESOL)
Southern Virginia Association of TESOL (SOVA TESOL)
Washington Association of English to Speakers of Other Languages (WAESOL)
Washington Area TESOL (WATESOL)
Wisconsin TESOL (WITESOL)

For contact information write to TESOL, Department of Field Services, 1600 Cameron Street, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314. Tel. 703-836-0774 • Fax 703-836-7864.

¿ Ask the *TJ* ?

Editor's Note: Our Spring issue posed a question about EFL materials, one often asked by new MA TESOL graduates as they leave for their first teaching position abroad.

I am going to teach EFL in a country institution with few materials or resources. What 5-10 student textbooks would you recommend that I take with me?

Each response below specifies the kind of learners for whom the recommendation is appropriate. The respondents suggest that these materials will provide EFL instructors with the minimum resources they will need if the institution has few of its own.

Dear *TJ*,

In working with professionals from Vietnam, China, Korea, and Hungary in intensive EFL programs in Asia and Europe, I have found the following texts to be effective with beginning-level students. Because up-to-date ESOL materials were scarce in the settings in which I have worked, these books were particularly valuable in that they were adaptable to the special needs and interests of my students.

English in Situations (R. O'Neill, 1977, Oxford University Press) is a grammar-based textbook that progresses from beginning to high-intermediate level. Grammar points are presented in short situations. Besides providing practice in grammatical accuracy, the situations present useful vocabulary. Additional exercises include audiolingual drills for those teachers who believe in drilling (in small doses, of course). The book also allows for creative language generation by asking students to use the target structure in response to short, realistic situations.

Coast to Coast, Books 1-3 (J. Harmer & H. Surguine, 1987, Longman) is one of several good integrated series that provides practice primarily in listening and speaking, and to a lesser extent, in basic reading and writing. This series integrates skills within each unit. A typical unit, which usually has one or two new grammar points, begins with a dialogue on cassette followed by questions and exercises. Each unit also contains short dialogues that illustrate functions such as apologizing and disagreeing. Of special value in this series are "Interactions," often presented as information-gap exercises requiring students to work together in dyads or small groups. A mystery story on cassette, presented in one episode per unit, gives additional listening practice in a natural and interesting format. This series easily provided enough activities for 2 hours per day.

Basic English Grammar (B. Azar, 1984, Prentice Hall) is an excellent supplement to an integrated book such as *Coast to Coast*, which does not provide much practice in acquiring grammar accuracy. My Hungarian students, who were used to a predominantly grammar-rule-based approach to language, enjoyed this book very much.

Can't Stop Talking (G. Rooks, 1983, Newbury House) is suitable for high-beginning- or low-intermediate-level students and worked well with students who were not hesitant to give their opinions on issues! Each of the 24 units is based on topics such as divorce, travel, opening a new restaurant. Many of the topics are culture-based and therefore have to be used with some care. Even if the topics cannot be used as they appear, they offer the teacher ideas in setting up problem-solution situations, which help build oral fluency. Once the students become familiar with the format, they can even create their own problem-solution situations.

Basic Composition for ESL (J. Huizenga, 1982, ScottForesman) is a suitable writing book for students at the high-beginning and low-intermediate levels. It is highly structured and introduces the basics of writing a short composition with a main idea sentence, supporting details as well as transitional phrases and connectors. The book does not allow for much creativity; still, I have found it extremely useful in getting students to develop a well-organized short composition.

Once students reach a high-beginning level, I introduce *Momentum* (B. Sosna & H. Abdulaziz, 1985, Holt, Rhinehart & Winston), a low-level reading book. The topics range from the medical profession to conservation of natural resources, the world of business, and computers and are, therefore, of great interest to adults. Each reading passage is short and organized so that the functions can be diagrammed easily (for teachers who use this method). Exercises build the reading skills of scanning, skimming, recognizing the main idea, vocabulary in context, and cohesive devices. Vocabulary is recycled and thus reinforced.

With these six books, any teacher can provide low-level adult students with all of the basic skills they will need.

Bennett Lindauer
American Language Institute
Georgetown University
Washington, DC, USA

Dear *TJ*,

If you are interested in teaching EFL in Germany, you are likely to find a job in the Fach Hoch Schulte which is similar to the community college system in the United States. You may also find positions tutoring high school students or consulting for business people who deal with international trade.

I recommend the following texts for teaching advanced learners in an academic setting:

- *Lexicarry* (P. Moran, 1984, Pro Lingua) covers a set of simple speech routines and a very broad spectrum of vocabulary.
- *Living in the USA* (A. Fantini, 1984, Experiment in International Living) describes what to expect when living in or visiting the USA.
- *Manual of American English Pronunciation* (C. Prator & B. Robinett, 1985, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich) has a thorough reference section and challenging exercises for working on prosodic features.
- *Say it Naturally* (A. Wall, 1987, Holt, Rinehart & Winston) encourages student creativity in realistic, open-ended role plays of various language functions.
- *Trouble Spots of English Grammar, Books 1-2* (M. Cook, 1983, Holt, Rinehart & Winston) provides long, detailed, analyti-

124
BEST COPY AVAILABLE